

SCHEME INFORMATION DOCUMENT

UTI CRISIL SDL MATURITY APRIL 2033 INDEX FUND

(An open-ended Target Maturity Debt Index Fund tracking CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033. A Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Relatively Low Credit Risk) THIS PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR INVESTORS WHO ARE SEEKING*:

- Income over the target maturity period
- Investments in State Development Loans (SDLs), tracking CRISIL IBX SDL Index April 2033, subject to tracking error



Product labelling assigned during the New Fund Offer (NFO) is based on internal assessment of the scheme characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when the actual investments are made.

* Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

As per SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF 3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated, June, 07, 2021, the potential risk class matrix based on interest rate risk and credit risk, is as below:

Potential Risk Class Matrix				
Credit Risk of scheme \rightarrow	Relatively Low	Moderate	Relatively High	
Interest Rate Risk of the scheme \downarrow	(Class A)	(Class B)	(Class C)	
Relatively Low (Class I)				
Moderate (Class II)				
Relatively High (Class III)	A-III			

A-III - A Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Relatively Low Credit Risk.

New Fund Offer Opens on	:	December 12, 2022
New Fund Offer Closes on	:	December 19, 2022
Scheme Reopens on	:	December 22, 2022

Offer of Units of Rs. 10/- each during the New Fund Offer and Continuous Offer of Units at NAV based prices New Fund Offer will not be kept open for more than 15 days

UTI Mutual Fund

UTI Asset Management Company Limited UTI Trustee Company Private Limited

Address of the Mutual Fund, AMC and Trustee Company:

UTI Tower, 'Gn' Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (Easť), Mumbai – 400 051. Website: www.utimf.com

The particulars of the Scheme has been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MF) Regulations) as amended till date, and filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document (SID).

The Scheme Information Document sets forth concisely the information about the scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this Scheme Information Document after the date of this Document from the AMC/ Mutual Fund / UTI Financial Centres (UFCs) /Website / Distributors or Brokers.

The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of UTI Mutual Fund, Tax and Legal issues and general information on www.utimf.com

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest UTI Financial Centre or log on to our website.

The Scheme Information Document should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

This Scheme Information Document is dated 30th November, 2022.

😮 TOLL-FREE:1800 266 1230 🔊 "UTIMF" to 5676756 🖾 invest@uti.co.in 🕑 www.utimf.com 🔰 💆 in

CRISIL Indices Limited Disclaimer:

Each CRISIL Index (including, for the avoidance of doubt, its values and constituents) is the sole property of CRISIL Limited (CRISIL). No CRISIL Index may be copied, retransmitted or redistributed in any manner. While CRISIL uses reasonable care in computing the CRISIL Indices and bases its calculation on data that it considers reliable, CRISIL does not warrant that any CRISIL Index is error-free, complete, adequate or without faults.

Anyone accessing and/or using any part of the CRISIL Indices does so subject to the condition that: (a) CRISIL is not responsible for any errors, omissions or faults with respect to any CRISIL Index or for the results obtained from the use of any CRISIL Index; (b) CRISIL does not accept any liability (and expressly excludes all liability) arising from or relating to their use of any part of CRISIL Indices.

Item No.	Contents	Page No.
	HIGHLIGHTS	4
Ι	INTRODUCTION	
А.	Risk Factors	7
B.	1	12
C.	Definitions	12
D.	Due Diligence by the Asset Management Company	18
II.	INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME	
А.	Type of the Scheme	19
B.	What is the investment objective of the Scheme?	19
C.	How will the Scheme allocate its assets?	19
D.	Where will the Scheme invest?	23
E.	What are the Investment Strategies?	25
F.	About the Index	25
G.	Fundamental Attributes	26
H.	How will the Scheme Benchmark its performance?	27
I.	Who manages the Scheme?	27
J.	What are the Investment Restrictions?	27
К.		30
L.	How the scheme is different from other existing schemes of UTI Mutual Fund?	30
III.	UNITS AND OFFER	
A.	New Fund Offer (NFO)	32
	Ongoing Offer Details	43
<u>Б.</u> С.	Periodic Disclosures	63
<u> </u>	Computation of NAV	73
D.		/3
IV.	FEES AND EXPENSES	
<u>A.</u>	New Fund Offer (NFO) Expenses	74
В.	Annual Scheme Recurring Expenses	74
C.	Load Structure	76
V.	RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS	78
VI.	PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY	78

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		HIGHLIGHTS:			
Name of the scheme	UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund				
SEBI Code	UTIM/O/D/DIN/22/10/0104				
Category	Debt Index Fund				
Type of the scheme Investment Objective	An open-ended target maturity debt index fund tracking CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033. A Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Relatively Low Credit Risk. The investment objective of the scheme is to track the Index by investing in securities as				
Investment Objective		d by CRISIL IBX SDL Index –			
	will be ach		nce that the investment	objective of the schem	
Plans and Options Available	The Scher Regular Pl Direct Plan				
	Both the l	Plans offer only Growth Optio	on.		
	Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.				
	Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.				
	The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.				
	Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.				
	How to a	pply: Investors subscribing u	nder Direct Plan of UT	I CRISIL SDL Maturit	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen	apply: Investors subscribing un 3 Index Fund will have to indic n form, for example. "UTI CRIS t of applications under "Direc	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April tt" / "Regular" Plans:	T CRISIL SDL Maturit t the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direc	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen	apply: Investors subscribing un 3 Index Fund will have to indic n form, for example. "UTI CRIS	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April	T CRISIL SDL Maturit t the Scheme name in th	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen Scenario	 apply: Investors subscribing un 3 Index Fund will have to indice in form, for example. "UTI CRISE t of applications under "Direct Broker Code mentioned by the investor 	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April tt" / "Regular" Plans: Plan mentioned by the investor	T CRISIL SDL Maturit t the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direc Default Plan to be captured	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen Scenario	 apply: Investors subscribing un B Index Fund will have to indic n form, for example. "UTI CRIS t of applications under "Direct Broker Code mentioned by the investor Not mentioned 	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April att" / "Regular" Plans: Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned	T CRISIL SDL Maturit t the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direc Default Plan to be captured Direct Plan	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen Scenario	 apply: Investors subscribing un 3 Index Fund will have to indic in form, for example. "UTI CRIS t of applications under "Direct Broker Code mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Not mentioned 	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April tt" / "Regular" Plans: Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct	T CRISIL SDL Maturit t the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direc Default Plan to be captured Direct Plan Direct Plan	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen Scenario	 apply: Investors subscribing un 3 Index Fund will have to indic in form, for example. "UTI CRIS t of applications under "Direct Broker Code mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Not mentioned Not mentioned 	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April t" / "Regular" Plans: Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular	T CRISIL SDL Maturit t the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direc Default Plan to be captured Direct Plan Direct Plan Direct Plan	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen Scenario	 apply: Investors subscribing un 3 Index Fund will have to indice in form, for example. "UTI CRISE t of applications under "Direct Broker Code mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Not mentioned Not mentioned Mentioned 	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April tt" / "Regular" Plans: Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular Direct	 T CRISIL SDL Maturit the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direct Direct Plan 	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen Scenario	 apply: Investors subscribing un Index Fund will have to indicent form, for example. "UTI CRISE b applications under "Direct b Broker Code mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Not mentioned Not mentioned Mentioned Direct 	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April t" / "Regular" Plans: Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular Direct Not Mentioned	 T CRISIL SDL Maturit the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direct Direct Plan 	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen Scenario 1 2 3 4 5 6	 apply: Investors subscribing un Index Fund will have to indice form, for example. "UTI CRISE b applications under "Direct b Broker Code mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Not mentioned Not mentioned Mentioned Direct Direct 	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April att" / "Regular" Plans: Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular Direct Not Mentioned Regular	I CRISIL SDL Maturit t the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direct Direct Plan Direct Plan	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen Scenario 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 apply: Investors subscribing un Index Fund will have to indice form, for example. "UTI CRISE b applications under "Direct b Broker Code mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Not mentioned Not mentioned Mentioned Direct Direct Mentioned 	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April att" / "Regular" Plans: Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular Direct Not Mentioned Regular Regular	 T CRISIL SDL Maturit the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direct Direct Plan 	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen Scenario 1 2 3 4 5 6	 apply: Investors subscribing un Index Fund will have to indice form, for example. "UTI CRISE b applications under "Direct b Broker Code mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Not mentioned Not mentioned Mentioned Direct Direct 	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April att" / "Regular" Plans: Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular Direct Not Mentioned Regular	I CRISIL SDL Maturit t the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direct Direct Plan Direct Plan	
	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen Scenario 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 In cases of scenarios' shall conta application within 30	apply: Investors subscribing un B Index Fund will have to indice a form, for example. "UTI CRIS t of applications under "Direct Broker Code mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Not mentioned Mentioned Direct Direct Mentioned f wrong/ invalid/ incomplete AF 7 or 8 above, the application shact and obtain the correct ARN n form from the investor/ distr calendar days, the AMC shall r	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April att" / "Regular" Plans: Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular Direct Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned	 T CRISIL SDL Maturit, t the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direct Default Plan to be captured Direct Plan Court Plan Direct Plan Direct Plan Court Plan Direct Plan Court Plan	
Special Products / Facilities Offered	How to a April 2033 application Plan". Treatmen Scenario 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 In cases of scenarios shall conta application within 30 the date of 1. System (a) S (b) A (c) I (d) I	 apply: Investors subscribing un a Index Fund will have to indice in form, for example. "UTI CRISE t of applications under "Direct Broker Code mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Not mentioned Not mentioned Mentioned Direct Direct Mentioned Mentioned f wrong/ invalid/ incomplete AF 7 or 8 above, the application shared and obtain the correct ARN an form from the investor/ distributed 	nder Direct Plan of UT ate "Direct Plan" agains SIL SDL Maturity April tt" / "Regular" Plans: Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular Direct Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned Regular Not Mentioned	 T CRISIL SDL Maturit, t the Scheme name in th 2033 Index Fund - Direct Default Plan to be captured Direct Plan Court Plan Direct Plan Direct Plan Court Plan Direct Plan Court Plan	

HIGHLIGHTS:

	3. Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP) (Available as Destination Scheme and Source Scheme)
	4. Flexi Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (Flexi STRIP) (Available as Destination Scheme and Source Scheme)
	 Transfer of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal plan (Transfer of IDCW Plan) – Not available
	Please refer to SAI for further details.
Liquidity	During the New Fund Offer Period, the units of the Scheme will be sold at the face value of Rs.10/- per unit.
	The scheme will offer subscription and redemption of units at applicable NAV on every business day on an ongoing basis, within 5 business days from the date of allotment.
Benchmark	CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033
Transparency / NAV Disclosure	Declaration of NAV on a daily basis within 5 business days from the date of allotment.
Entry / Exit load	Load Structure during New Fund Offer Period and on an Ongoing basis:
	Entry Load : Nil (Not Applicable* as per SEBI guidelines)
	* In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009.
	Exit Load : Nil
Minimum	Minimum amount of investment under all plans and options :
Application Amount	Minimum amount of investment during NFO and on an ongoing basis under all Plans and Options is Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter.
	Subsequent minimum investment amount under a folio is Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter with no upper limit.
	Minimum SIP Amount : The minimum SIP amount for Daily, Weekly and Monthly SIP is Rs.500/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter. The minimum SIP amount for Quarterly SIP is Rs. 1,500/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter.
	Minimum Redemption Amount: The minimum Redemption amount is Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter. In case of partial redemption, if the balance amount held in the Unit holder's folio / account under the Plan / Option of the Scheme is less than the minimum investment amount, then the transaction shall be treated as an all units redemption and the entire balance of available Units in the folio / account of the Unit holder shall be redeemed.
Maturity of the Scheme	As a function of the underlying investments of the Scheme, the maturity of the Scheme is expected to be not greater than 10 years from the date of inception of the Scheme ("Maturity Date"). The maturity of the Scheme will therefore decline over time up to the Maturity Date. Further, if there is change in maturity date of the underlying index, maturity date of the scheme will also undergo a change. A notice in this regard shall be issued to the investors.
	Upon the Maturity Date, the Units of the Scheme will be automatically Redeemed at the NAV applicable on the Maturity Date. The Redemption proceeds will be paid to the Unit holders whose names appear on the register of Unit holders on the Maturity Date. The scheme shall be fully redeemed on the date of maturity and redemption proceeds shall be paid out within 10 business days, subject to availability of all relevant documents and details.
	Details of the Maturity Date of the Scheme will be published in one national English daily newspaper circulating in the whole of India and in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.
Dematerialization of Units	The unitholders would have an option to hold the units in dematerialised (demat) form or account statement (non-demat) form. Units held in demat form are freely transferable. The

	Applicant intending to hold units in demat form will be required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) and will be required to mention in the application form DP's name. DP ID No. and beneficiary account no. with the DP at the time of purchasing units.
Auto Switch Facility	The scheme will offer an Auto Switch Facility during the NFO of UTI CRISIL SDL
	Maturity April 2033 Index Fund. Under which switch will be effected on last day of NFO.
	UTI Mutual Fund reserves the right to extend or limit the said facility or such terms and
	conditions as may be decided from time to time.

I. INTRODUCTION

A. RISK FACTORS

Standard Risk Factors:

- 1. Investment in Mutual Fund scheme Units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal.
- 2. As the price / value / interest rates of the securities in which the scheme invests fluctuates, the value of your investment in the scheme may go up or down.
- 3. Past performance of the Sponsors/AMC/Mutual Fund does not guarantee future performance of the scheme.
- 4. The name of the scheme does not in any manner indicate either the quality of the scheme or its future prospects and returns.
- 5. The sponsors are not responsible or liable for any loss resulting from the operation of the scheme beyond the initial contribution of Rs.10,000/- made by them towards setting up the Fund.
- 6. The present scheme is not a guaranteed or assured return scheme.
- 7. Statements/Observations made in the Scheme Information Document are subject to the laws of the land as they exist at any relevant point of time.
- 8. Growth, appreciation, Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) and income, if any, referred to in this Scheme Information Document are subject to the tax laws and other fiscal enactments as they exist from time to time.
- 9. The NAVs of the Scheme may be affected by changes in the general markets conditions, factors and forces affecting capital market, in particular, level of interest rates, various markets related factors and trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures.
- 10. Credit Risk: Bonds / debentures as well as other money market instruments issued by corporates run the risk of down grading by the rating agencies and even default as the worst case. Securities issued by Central/State governments have lesser to zero probability of credit / default risk in view of the sovereign status of the issuer.
- 11. Interest Rate Risk: Bonds / Government securities which are fixed income securities, run price-risk like any other fixed income security. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, the prices increase. The level of interest rates is determined by the rates at which government raises new money through RBI, the price levels at which the market is already dealing in existing securities, rate of inflation etc. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the prevailing coupon rate, number of days to maturity of a security and the increase or decrease in the level of interest rates. The prices of Bonds / Government securities are also influenced by the liquidity in the financial system and / or the open market operations (OMO) by RBI.

Pressure on exchange rate of the rupee may also affect security prices. Such rise and fall in price of bonds / government securities in the portfolio of the scheme may influence the NAVs under the scheme as and when such changes occur.

- 12. Liquidity Risk: The Indian debt market is such that a large percentage of the total traded volumes on particular days might be concentrated in a few securities. Traded volumes for particular securities differ significantly on a daily basis. Consequently, the scheme might have to incur a significant "impact cost" while transacting large volumes in a particular security.
- 13. Securities Lending: It is one of the means of earning additional income for the scheme with a lesser degree of risk. Securities lending is lending of Securities through an approved intermediary to a borrower under an agreement for a specified period with the condition that the borrower will return equivalent Securities of the same type or class at the end of the specified period along with the corporate benefits accruing on the Securities borrowed. As per SEBI Circular (Annexure 2) on short selling and securities lending and borrowing dated Dec 20, 2007, "The SLB shall be operated through Clearing Corporation/Clearing House of stock exchanges having nation-wide terminals who are registered as Approved Intermediaries (AIs)."

The risk is adequately covered as Securities Lending & Borrowing (SLB) is an Exchange traded product. Exchange offers an anonymous trading platform and gives the players the advantage of settlement guarantee without the worries of counter party default. However, the Fund may not be able to sell such lent securities during contract period or have to recall the securities which may be at higher than the premium at which the security is lent.

- 14. **Reinvestment Risk:** This risk refers to the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the securities in the Scheme are reinvested. The additional income from reinvestment is the "interest on interest" component. The risk is that the rate at which interim cash flows can be reinvested may be lower than that originally assumed.
- 15. Money Market Securities are subject to the risk of an issuer's inability to meet interest and principal payments on its obligations and market perception of the creditworthiness of the issuer.

16. Risk factors associated with investing in Fixed Income Securities

- a. Different types of fixed income securities in which the Scheme would invest as given in the Scheme Information Document carry different levels and types of risk. Investments in corporate debt carry a higher level of risk than investments in Government securities. Further even among corporate debt, AAA/P1+ rated instruments are comparatively less risky than AA/P1 rated instruments. Accordingly, the Scheme risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern.
- b. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Scheme will be affected by changes in the general level of interest rates. The NAV of the Scheme is expected to increase from a fall in interest rates while it would be adversely affected by an increase in the level of interest rates.
- c. Money market instruments, while fairly liquid, lack a well developed secondary market, which may restrict the selling ability of the Scheme and may lead to the Scheme incurring losses till the security is finally sold.
- d. As zero coupon securities do not provide periodic interest payments to the holder of the security, these securities are more sensitive to changes in interest rates. Therefore, the interest rate risk of zero coupon securities is higher. The AMC may choose to invest in zero coupon securities that offer attractive yields. This may increase the risk of the portfolio. Zero coupon or deep discount bonds are debt obligations that do not entitle the holder to any periodic payment of interest prior to maturity or a specified date when the securities begin paying current interest and therefore, are generally issued and traded at a discount to their face values. The discount depends on the time remaining until maturity or the date when securities begin paying current interest. It also varies depending on the prevailing interest rates, liquidity of the security and the perceived credit risk of the Issuer. The market prices of zero coupon securities are generally more volatile than the market prices of securities that pay interest periodically.
- e. Apart from normal credit risk, zero coupon bonds carry an additional risk, unlike bonds that pay interest throughout the period to maturity, zero coupon instruments/deferred interest bonds typically would not realise any cash until maturity. If the issuer defaults, the Schemes may not obtain any return on its investment.
- f. Securities, which are not quoted on the stock exchanges, are inherently illiquid in nature and carry a larger amount of liquidity risk, in comparison to securities that are listed on the exchanges or offer other exit options to the investor, including a put option. Within the regulatory limits, the AMC may choose to invest in unlisted securities as permitted for investment by the scheme that offer attractive yields. This may however increase the risk of the portfolio.
- g. While securities that are listed on the stock exchange carry lower liquidity risk, the ability to sell these investments is limited by the overall trading volume on the stock exchanges and may lead to the Scheme incurring losses till the security is finally sold.
- h. Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme. Different segments of the Indian financial markets have different settlement periods and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances leading to delays in receipt of proceeds from sale of securities. The NAV of the Units of the Scheme can go up or down because of various factors that affect the capital markets in general.
- i. As the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme could, at times, be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Mutual Fund for redemption of Units may be significant in the event of an inordinately large number of redemption requests or restructuring of the Scheme. In view of the above, the Trustee has the right, in its sole discretion, to limit redemptions (including suspending redemptions) under certain circumstances, as described under 'Right to Limit Redemptions' in Section 'Special Considerations', if any, on the right to freely retain or dispose of units being offered'.
- j. At times, due to the forces and factors affecting the capital market, the Scheme may not be able to invest in securities falling within its investment objective resulting in holding the monies collected by it in cash or cash equivalent or invest the same in other permissible securities / investments amounting to substantial reduction in the earning capability of the Scheme.

- k. The Scheme at times may receive large number of redemption requests, leading to an asset-liability mismatch and therefore, requiring the investment manager to make a distress sale of the securities leading to realignment of the portfolio and consequently resulting in investment in lower yield instruments.
- 1. Prepayment Risk: Certain fixed income securities give an issuer the right to call back its securities before their maturity date, in periods of declining interest rates. The possibility of such prepayment may force the fund to reinvest the proceeds of such investments in securities offering lower yields, resulting in lower interest income for the fund.
- m. Reinvestment Risk: This risk refers to the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the securities in the Schemes are reinvested. The additional income from reinvestment is the "interest on interest" component. The risk is that the rate at which interim cash flows can be reinvested may be lower than that originally assumed.
- n. Performance of the Scheme may be affected by political, social, and economic developments, which may include changes in government policies, diplomatic conditions, and taxation policies.
- o. Investments in money market instruments involve credit risk commensurate with short term rating of the issuers.

17. Risk associated with G-Sec

Investment in Government securities like all other debt instruments is subject to price and interest rate risk. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, the prices increase. The extent of fall or rise in prices is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and the increase or decrease in interest rates. Price-risk is not unique to Government securities but is true for all fixed income securities. Despite a high degree of liquidity in comparison with other debt instruments on occasions, there could be difficulties in transacting in the market due to extreme volatility or unusual constriction in market volumes or on occasions when an unusually large transaction has to be put through.

18. Risks associated with investing in State Development Loans (SDL)

Market Liquidity risk with fixed rate SDL, even though the SDL market is relatively liquid when compared to other corporate bond instruments, on certain occasions, there could be difficulties in transacting in the market due to extreme volatility leading to constriction in market volumes. Also, the liquidity of the Scheme may suffer in case the relevant guidelines issued by state governments undergo any adverse changes. Interest Rate risk associated with SDL - while SDL generally carry relatively minimal credit risk since they are issued by the respective State Governments, they do carry price risk depending upon the general level of interest rates prevailing from time to time. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of fixed income securities fall and when interest rates decline, the prices of fixed income securities increase. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the coupon rate, days to maturity and the increase or decrease in the level of interest rates. The price-risk is, however, not unique to SDL, it exists for all fixed income securities. Therefore, their prices tend to be influenced more by movement in interest rates in the financial system than by changes in the government's credit rating. By contrast, in the case of corporate or institutional fixed income Securities, such as bonds or debentures, prices are influenced by their respective credit standing as well as the general level of interest rates.

- 19. In the event of receipt of inordinately large number of redemption requests or a restructuring of a Schemes' portfolio, there may be delays in the redemption of units.
- 20. Different types of securities in which the scheme would invest as given in the Scheme Information Document carry different levels and types of risk. Accordingly a scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern. For e.g. Corporate bonds carry a higher amount of risk than Government securities. Further even among corporate bonds, bonds which are AAA rated are comparatively less risky than bonds which are AA rated.

21. Scheme specific risks factors

- a. Investors may note that AMC's/Fund Manager's investment decisions may not always be profitable, even though it is intended to generate capital appreciation and returns by passively investing in debt / debt related securities.
- b. The value of the investments in the scheme, may be affected generally by factors affecting securities markets, such as price and volume volatility in the capital markets, interest rates, currency exchange rates, changes in policies of the Government, taxation laws or policies of any appropriate authority and other political and economic developments and closure of stock exchanges which may have an adverse bearing on individual securities, a specific sector or all sectors including debt markets. Consequently, the NAV of the Units of the Scheme may fluctuate and can go up or down.
- c. Different segments of the financial markets have different settlement periods, and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances leading to delays in receipt of proceeds from sale of securities. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems

could also cause the Scheme to miss a certain investment opportunities. By the same rationale, the inability to sell securities held in a Scheme's portfolio due to the absence of a well-developed and liquid secondary market for debt securities would result, at times, in potential losses to the Scheme, in case of a subsequent decline in the value of securities held in a Scheme's portfolio.

- d. Securities, which are not quoted on the stock exchanges, are inherently illiquid in nature and carry a larger amount of liquidity risk, in comparison to securities that are listed on the exchanges or offer other exit options to the investor, including a put option. Within the regulatory limits, the AMC may have chosen to invest in unlisted securities as permitted for investment by the scheme. Listed securities which may become unlisted in future may increase the risk in the portfolio.
- e. The scheme intends to deploy funds in money market instruments to maintain liquidity. To the extent that some assets/funds are deployed in money market instruments, the scheme will be subject to credit risk as well as settlement risk, which might affect the liquidity of the scheme.

f. Portfolio Concentration Risk:

Index Funds being a passive investment carries lesser risk as compared to active fund management. The portfolio follows the index and therefore the level of stock concentration in the portfolio and its volatility would be the same as that of the index, subject to tracking error. Thus there is no additional element of volatility or stock concentration on account of fund manager's decisions.

g. Tracking Error

The Fund Manager would not be able to invest the entire corpus exactly in the same proportion as in the underlying index due to certain factors such as the fees and expenses of the Scheme, corporate actions, cash balance and changes to the underlying index and regulatory restrictions, lack of liquidity which may result in Tracking Error. Hence it may affect AMC's ability to achieve close correlation with the underlying index of the Scheme. The Scheme's returns may therefore deviate from its underlying index. "Tracking Error" is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between daily returns of the underlying index and the NAV of the Scheme. The Fund Manager would monitor the Tracking Error of the Scheme on an ongoing basis and would seek to minimize the Tracking Error to the maximum extent possible. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the Scheme will achieve any particular level of Tracking Error relative to performance of the underlying Index.

h. Passive Investments

As the scheme proposes to invest not less than 95% of the net assets in the securities of the underlying Index, the scheme will not be actively managed. The Scheme may be affected by a general decline in the Indian markets relating to its Underlying Index. The Scheme invests in the securities included in its underlying index regardless of their investment merit. The AMC does not attempt to individually select securities or to take defensive positions in declining markets.

22. Debt and Money Market securities investments under the scheme will also be subject to the following risks:

- a. Interest Rate Risk / Reinvestment Risk: Scheme would manage the interest rate risk & reinvestment risk by adequately matching the duration of assets in line with the duration of the scheme.
- b. Credit Risk: Scheme would predominantly invest in highly rated securities where there is an internal credit comfort which would reduce the probability of credit risk.
- c. Concentration Risk: The scheme would have modest presence of issuers with reasonable limits which would mitigate the credit concentration risk.
- d. **Portfolio Risk:** By monitoring the return deviation and adequately managing all the above risks namely interest rate risk, reinvestment risk & credit cum concentration risk the scheme would mitigate the overall portfolio risk.

23. Risk factors associated with Creation of Segregated Portfolio -

- a. Investor holding units of segregated portfolio may not be able to liquidate their holding till the time recovery of money from the issuer.
- b. Security comprises of segregated portfolio may not realise any value.
- c. Listing of units of segregated portfolio in recognised stock exchange does not necessarily guarantee their liquidity. There may not be active trading of units in the stock market. Further trading price of units on the stock market may be significantly lower than the prevailing NAV.

24. Risks Associated with scheme

- a. UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund is passively a managed index fund i.e. the amount collected under the scheme is invested in securities of companies comprising the underlying index in the same weightages as they have in the underlying index.
- b. The composition of the underlying index is subject to changes that may be affected periodically by the Index Service Provider.
- c. Performance of the underlying index will have a direct bearing on the performance of the scheme.
- d. The extent of the Tracking error may have an impact on the performance of the scheme.

25. Risk factors associated with investment in Tri-Party Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill

The mutual fund is a member of securities segment and Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill trade settlement of the Clearing Corporation of India (CCIL). All transactions of the mutual fund in government securities and in Tri-party Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill trades are settled centrally through the infrastructure and settlement systems provided by CCIL; thus reducing the settlement and counterparty risks considerably for transactions in the said segments. The members are required to contribute an amount as communicated by CCIL from time to time to the default fund maintained by CCIL as a part of the default waterfall (a loss mitigating measure of CCIL in case of default by any member in settling transactions routed through CCIL).

As per the waterfall mechanism, after the defaulter's margins and the defaulter's contribution to the default fund have been appropriated, CCIL's contribution is used to meet the losses. Post utilization of CCIL's contribution if there is a residual loss, it is appropriated from the default fund contributions of the non-defaulting members. Thus the scheme is subject to risk of the initial margin and default fund contribution being invoked in the event of failure of any settlement obligations. In addition, the fund contribution is allowed to be used to meet the residual loss in case of default by the other clearing member (the defaulting member).

CCIL shall maintain two separate Default Funds in respect of its Securities Segment, one with a view to meet losses arising out of any default by its members from outright and repo trades and the other for meeting losses arising out of any default by its members from Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill trades. The mutual fund is exposed to the extent of its contribution to the default fund of CCIL, in the event that the contribution of the mutual fund is called upon to absorb settlement/default losses of another member by CCIL, as a result the scheme may lose an amount equivalent to its contribution to the default fund.

26. Risks associated with investment in units of mutual fund:

Investment in Mutual Fund Units involves investment risks, including but not limited to risks such as liquidity risk, volatility risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal.

Liquidity risk – The liquidity of the scheme's investments is inherently restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods. In the event of an inordinately large number of redemption requests, or of a restructuring of the scheme's investment portfolio, these periods may become significant. In view of the same, the Trustees may limit redemptions (including suspending redemptions) under certain circumstances as specified under the Scheme Information Document.

Volatility risks: There is the risk of volatility in markets due to external factors like liquidity flows, changes in the business environment, economic policy etc. The scheme will manage volatility risk through diversification across companies and sectors within PSUs.

Default risk - Credit risk is risk resulting from uncertainty in counterparty's ability or willingness to meet its contractual obligations. This risk pertains to the risk of default of payment of principal and interest. Government Securities have zero credit risk while other debt instruments are rated according to the issuer's ability to meet the obligations.

27. Risk Control strategies:

The scheme aims to track the CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033 as closely as possible before expenses. The index is tracked on a regular basis and changes to the constituent, if any, are replicated in the portfolio with the purpose of minimizing tracking error.

Investments in debt, Money market securities carry various risks such as inability to sell securities, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, default risk, reinvestment risk etc.

In order to mitigate the various risks, the portfolio of the Scheme will be constructed in accordance with the investment restriction specified under the Regulations which would help in mitigating certain risks relating to investments in securities market.

Further, the AMC has necessary framework in place for risk mitigation at an enterprise level. The Risk Management division is an independent division within the organization. Internal limits are defined and judiciously monitored. Risk indicators on various parameters are computed and are monitored on a regular basis. There is a Board level Committee, the Risk Management Committee of the Board, which enables a dedicated focus on risk factors and the relevant risk mitigants.

For risk control, the following may be noted:

Liquidity risks: Securities in the underlying index are selected by applying liquidity as one of the criterions and hence the portfolio of CRISIL IBX SDL Index– April 2033 is reasonably liquid. Liquidity issues in the scheme are not envisaged.

Interest Rate risk: Changes in interest rates affect the prices of bonds. If interest rates rise the prices of bonds fall and vice versa. A well-diversified portfolio may help to mitigate this risk.

Volatility risks: This being a passive investment carries lesser risk as compared to active fund management. The portfolio follows the index and therefore the level of stock concentration in the portfolio and its volatility would be the same as that of the index, subject to tracking error. Thus, there is no additional element of volatility or stock concentration on account of fund manager decisions. The fund manager would endeavor to keep cash levels at the minimal to control tracking error.

B. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME

The Scheme shall have a minimum of 20 investors and no single investor shall account for more than 25% of the corpus of the Scheme. However, if such limit is breached during the NFO of the Scheme, the Fund will endeavour to ensure that within a period of three months or the end of the succeeding calendar quarter from the close of the NFO of the Scheme, whichever is earlier, the Scheme complies with these two conditions. In case the Scheme does not have a minimum of 20 investors in the stipulated period, the provisions of Regulation 39(2)(c) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations would become applicable automatically without any reference from SEBI and accordingly the Scheme shall be wound up and the units would be redeemed at applicable NAV. The two conditions mentioned above shall also be complied within each subsequent calendar quarter thereafter, on an average basis, as specified by SEBI. If there is a breach of the 25% limit by any investor over the quarter, a rebalancing period of one month would be allowed and thereafter the investor who is in breach of the rule shall be given 15 days notice to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit to advect the notice period. The Fund shall adhere to the requirements prescribed by SEBI from time to time in this regard.

C. DEFINITIONS

In this scheme unless the context otherwise requires:

- 1. "Aadhaar" means Aadhaar number issued by the Unique identification Authority of India (UIDAI);
- 2. "Acceptance date" or "date of acceptance" with reference to an application made by an applicant to the UTI Asset Management Company Ltd. (UTI AMC) for purchase or redemption/changeover/switchover of units means the day on which the UTI Financial Centres (UFCs) / Registrar or the official point of acceptance as per the list attached with this Scheme Information Document or notified hereafter, after being satisfied that such application is complete in all respects, accepts the same;
- 3. "Accounting Year" of UTI Mutual Fund is from April to March;
- 4. "Act" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, (15 of 1992) as amended from time to time;
- 5. "Applicable NAV" for Cash Subscription/Redemption in Creation unit size Intra-day NAV shall be applicable in case of subscription/redemption of units directly with the Fund. Applicable NAV for Basket Subscription/Redemption In case of creation of units by way of deposit of portfolio deposit and cash component or redemption of units by way of withdrawal of portfolio basket and cash component, the applicable NAV will be based on the value of the portfolio deposit and cash component as at the end of the previous day;
- 6. "Applicant" means an investor who is eligible to participate in the scheme and who is not a minor and shall include the alternate applicant mentioned in the application form;
- "Application Form" means a form meant to be used by an Investor to open a folio and/or Purchase Units in the Scheme. The Application Form would include forms such as the common Application Form, SIP auto debit form, nomination form, and any other form for Purchase of Units as required;

8. "Applications Supported by Blocked Amount" or "ASBA" is an application containing an authorization given by the Investor to block the application money in his specified bank account towards the subscription of Units offered during the NFO of the Scheme.

If an investor is applying through ASBA facility, the application money towards the subscription of Units shall be debited from his specified bank account only if his/her application is selected for allotment of Units.

- 9. "Alternate applicant" in case of a minor means the parent/step-parent/court guardian who has made the application on behalf of the minor;
- 10. "AMFI" means Association of Mutual Funds in India;
- "Asset Management Company/UTI AMC/AMC/Investment Manager" means the UTI Asset Management Company Limited incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956) [replaced by The Companies Act, 2013 (No.18 of 2013)] and approved as such by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) under subregulation (2) of Regulation 21 to act as the Investment Manager to the schemes of UTI Mutual Fund;
- 12. "Associate" includes a person (i) who directly or indirectly, by himself, or in combination with relatives, exercises control over the Asset Management Company or the trustee or the Sponsor, as the case may be. (ii) in respect of whom the Asset Management Company or the trustee or the Sponsor, directly or indirectly, by itself, or in combination with other persons exercises a control, (iii) whose director except an Independent Director, officer or employee is a director, officer or employee of the Asset Management Company: Provided that the above definition of associate may not be applicable to such sponsors, which invest in various companies on behalf of the beneficiaries of insurance policies or such other schemes as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time;
- 13. "Beneficial owner" means as defined in the Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996) means a person whose name is recorded as such with a depository.
- 14. "Body Corporate" or "Corporation" includes a company incorporated outside India but does not include (a) a corporation sole, (b) a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative societies and (c) any other body corporate (not being a company as defined under Companies Act, 1956 [replaced by The Companies Act, 2013 (No.18 of 2013)] which the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf;
- 15. "Book Closure" is a period when the register of unitholders is closed for all transactions viz. Purchases, redemptions, changeover, switchover, change in particulars etc. Such Book Closure period will not exceed 15 days in a year;
- 16. "Broker" means a stock broker as defined in Securities and Exchange Board of India (Stock Brokers) Regulations, 1992;
- 17. "Business Day" means a day other than (i) Saturday and Sunday or (ii) a day on which the principal stock exchange with reference to which the valuation of securities under the scheme is done is closed, or the Reserve Bank of India or banks in Mumbai are closed for business, or (iii) a day on which the UTI AMC offices in Mumbai remain closed or (iv) a day on which purchase and redemption/changeover/switching of unit is suspended by the Trustee or (v) a day on which normal business could not be transacted due to storm, floods, bandhs, strikes or such other events as the AMC may specify from time to time;

The AMC reserves the right to declare any day as a Business day at any or all Official Points of Acceptance;

- 18. "Control" (i) in the case of a company any person either individually or together with persons acting in concert, who directly or indirectly own, control or hold shares carrying not less than 10% of the voting rights of such company (ii) as between two companies, if the same person either individually or together with persons acting in concert directly or indirectly, own, control or hold shares carrying not less than 10% of the voting rights of each of the two companies. (iii) majority of the directors of any company who are in a position to exercise control over the asset management company;
- 19. "Custodian" means a person who has been granted a certificate of registration to carry on the business of custodian under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Custodian of Securities) Regulations, 1996, and who may be appointed for rendering custodian services for the Scheme in accordance with the Regulations;

- 20. "Cut-off timing", in relation to an investor making an application to a mutual fund for purchase or redemption of units, shall mean the outer limits of timings within a particular day which are relevant for determination of the NAV that is to be applied for his transaction;
- 21. "Depository" means a body corporate as defined in Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996) and includes National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and Central Depository Services Ltd. (CDSL);
- 22. "Depository Participant" means a person registered as such under sub-section (1A) of section 12 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.
- 23. "Derivative" means a financial instrument, traded on or off an exchange, the price of which is directly dependent upon (i.e., 'derived from') the value of one or more underlying Securities, equity indices, debt instruments, commodities, other Derivative instruments, or any agreed upon pricing index or arrangement (e.g., the movement over time of the consumer price index or freight rates) etc. Derivatives involve the trading of rights or obligations based on the underlying product, but do not directly transfer property.
- 24. "Distributable surplus" means the Gains that has been realized on a marked to market basis and is carried forward to the balance sheet at market value, arising out of appreciation on investments which is readily available for distribution to the unit holders as net distributable surplus;
- 25. "Economic Offence" is an offence to which the Economic Offences (Inapplicability of Limitation) Act, 1974 (12 of 1974), applies for the time being;
- 26. "Eligible Trust" means (i) a trust created by or in pursuance of the provisions of any law which is for the time being in force in any State, or (ii) a trust, the properties of which are vested in a treasurer under the Charitable Endowments Act 1890 (Act 6 of 1890), or (iii) a religious or charitable trust which is administered or controlled or supervised by or under the provisions of any law, which is for the time being in force relating to religious or charitable trusts, which has been created for the purpose of or in connection with the endowment of any property or properties for the benefit or use of the public or any section thereof, or (v) a trust created by a will which is valid and has become effective, or (vi) any other trust, being an irrevocable trust, which has been created by an instrument in writing and includes 'depository' within the meaning of Clause (e) of Subsection (1) of Section 2 of The Depository Act,1996;
- 27. "Entry Load" means Load on Purchase /Subscription of Units.
- 28. "Exchange"/"Market" means Recognized Stock Exchange() where the Units of the Scheme are listed.
- 29. "Exchange Traded Fund" means a mutual fund scheme that invests in securities in the same proportion as an index of securities and the units of exchange traded fund are mandatorily listed and traded on exchange platform;.
- 30. "Exit Load" means Load on repurchase/Redemption of Units.
- "Firm", "partner" and "partnership" have the meanings assigned to them in the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 (9 of 1932), but the expression "partner" shall also include any person who being a minor is admitted to the benefits of the partnership;
- 32. Fixed Income Securities means Debt Securities created and issued by, inter alia, Central Government, State Government, Local Authorities, Municipal Corporations, PSUs, Public Companies, Private Companies, Bodies Corporate, Unincorporated SPVs and any other entities which may be recognized / permitted which yield a fixed or variable rate by way of interest, premium, discount or a combination of any of them.
- 33. "Fund Manager" means the manager appointed for the day-to-day management and administration of the scheme;
- "FPI" Foreign Portfolio Investor, as defined under Regulation 2(1) (j) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019;
- 35. "Fraud" means a fraud as defined in clause (c) of sub-regulation (1) of regulation 2 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Fraudulent and Unfair Trade Practices Relating to Securities Market) Regulations, 2003;
- 36. "Fund of Funds scheme" means a mutual fund scheme that invests primarily in other schemes of the same mutual fund or other mutual funds.

- 37. "Gilts" or "Government Securities" means Securities created and issued by the central government and/or state government (including treasury bill) or Government Securities as defined in the Public Debt Act, 1944 as amended from time to time
- "Group" means a group as defined in clause (b) of the Explanation to Section 5 of the Competition Act, 2002 (12 of 2003);
- 39. "IDCW" means Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (formerly known as dividend) by the Scheme on the Units;
- 40. Index Service Provider (ISP) means CRISIL Research Limited, a subsidiary of American company S&P Global setup to provide a variety of indices and index related services and products for the Indian capital markets or any other such entity which manages and maintain the underlying index;
- 41. "Investment Management Agreement or IMA" means the Investment Management Agreement (IMA) dated December 9, 2002, executed between UTI Trustee Company Private Limited and UTI Asset Management Company Limited;
- 42. "Investor" means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or a non-individual who is eligible to subscribe for Units under the laws of his/her/their state/country of incorporation, establishment citizenship, residence or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendments made from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing Units under the Scheme. Under normal circumstances, a Unit holder would be deemed to be an Investor.
- 43. "Investor Service Centre" such offices as are designated as Investor Service Centre (ISC) by the AMC from time to time;
- 44. "Law" means the laws of India, the SEBI Regulations and any other applicable regulations for the time being in force in India including guidelines, directions and instructions issued by SEBI, the Government of India or RBI from time to time for regulating mutual funds generally or the Fund particularly.
- 45. "Load" is a charge that may be levied as a percentage of NAV at the time of exiting from the Scheme;
- 46. "Money Market" The **money market** is where financial instruments with high liquidity and very short maturities are traded. It is used by participants as a **means** for borrowing and lending in the short term, with maturities that usually range from overnight to just under a year;
- 47. "Mutual Fund" means a fund established in the form of a trust to raise monies through the sale of units to the public or a section of the public under one or more schemes for investing in securities, money market instruments, gold or gold related instruments, real estate assets and such other assets and instruments as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time;
- 48. "NAV" means Net Asset Value of the Units of the Scheme calculated in the manner provided in this Scheme Information Document and in conformity with the SEBI Regulations as prescribed from time to time;
- 49. "New Fund Offer or NFO or New Fund Offer Period" means offer of the units of the UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund during the New Fund Offer Period;
- 50. "New Fund Offer Period of the Scheme" Offer of units of the Scheme during the New Fund Offer Period of the Scheme and as determined by the AMC;
- 51. "Non-profit making companies" shall mean companies set up under the Companies Act, 1956/Companies Act 2013;
- 52. "Non-Resident Indian (NRI)"/"Person of Indian origin (PIO)" shall have the meaning as defined under Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2016 (FEMA Regulation 2016) framed by Reserve Bank of India under Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999. As per FEMA Regulation 2016. 'Non-Resident Indian (NRI)' means a person resident outside India who is a citizen of India. 'Person of Indian Origin (PIO)' means a person resident outside India who is a citizen of any country other than Bangladesh or Pakistan or such other country as may be specified by the Central Government, satisfying the following conditions: a) Who was a citizen of India by virtue of the Constitution of India or the Citizenship Act, 1955 (57 of 1955); or b) Who belonged to a territory that became part of India after the 15th day of August, 1947; or c) Who is a child or a grandchild or a great grandchild of a citizen of India or of a person referred to in clause (a) or (b); or d) Who is a spouse of

foreign origin of a citizen of India or spouse of foreign origin of a person referred to in clause (a) or (b) or (c) Explanation: for the purpose of this sub-regulation, the expression 'Person of Indian Origin' includes an 'Overseas Citizen of India' cardholder within the meaning of Section 7(A) of the Citizenship Act, 1955';

- 53. "NSDL" means the National Securities Depository Ltd;
- 54. "Number of units deemed to be in issue" means the aggregate of the number of units issued and still remaining outstanding;
- 55. "Official points of acceptance" UTI Financial Centres (UFCs), Offices of the Registrars of the Scheme and any other authorized centre as may be notified by UTI AMC from time to time are the official points of acceptance of purchase/redemption/changeover/switchover applications of the scheme. The cut off time as mentioned in this Scheme Information Document will be applicable at these official points of acceptance. The list of official points of acceptance is attached with this Scheme Information Document.

For purchase / redemption / changeover / switchover of units applications received at any authorized collection centre, which is not an official point of acceptance, the cut off time at the official point of acceptance alone, will be applicable for determination of NAV for purchase /redemption / changeover / switchover of units;

- 56. "Purchase" / "Subscription" means purchase of / subscription to Units by an Investor of the Scheme.
- 57. "Purchase Price" means the price (being Applicable NAV plus Entry Load, if any) at which the Units can be purchased and calculated in the manner provided in the Scheme Information Document;
- 58. "RBI" means the Reserve Bank of India, constituted under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934;
- 59. "Record Date" means the date announced by the Fund for any benefits like IDCWs etc. The person holding the units as per the records of UTI AMC/Registrars, on the record date shall be eligible for such benefits;
- 60. "Redemption Price" means the price (being Applicable NAV minus Exit Load) at which the Units can be Redeemed and calculated in the manner provided in this Scheme Information Document;
- 61. "Registrar" means a person whose services may be retained by UTI AMC to act as the Registrar under the scheme, from time to time;
- 62. "Regulations" or "SEBI Regulations" mean the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 as amended or reenacted from time to time;
- 63. "Relative" means a person as defined in section 2(77) of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013);
- 64. "Repo / Reverse Repo" Sale/purchase of Securities with simultaneous agreement to repurchase / resell them at a later date;
- 65. "Scheme Information Document" this document issued by UTI Mutual Fund offering units of scheme covered under this document for subscription;
- 66. "Scheme" means the UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund;
- 67. "Scheme Related Documents" means and includes this Scheme Information Document ("SID")/ Key Information Document ("KIM")/ Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") issued by the Mutual Fund, offering Units of the Scheme for Subscription;
- 68. "SEBI" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India set up under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (15 of 1992);
- 69. "Securities" shall have the meaning as defined under Section 2(h) of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 of India; and also includes shares, stocks, bonds, debentures, warrants, instruments, obligations, Money Market Instruments, debt instruments or any financial or capital market instrument of whatsoever nature made or issued by any statutory authority or body corporate, incorporated or registered by or under any law; or any other securities, assets or such other investments as may be permissible from time to time under the SEBI Regulations;

- 70. "Securities laws" means the Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (42 of 1956) and the Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996), the Provision of any other law to the extent it is administered by the SEBI and the relevant rules and regulations made thereunder;
- 71. "Society" means a society established under the Societies Registration Act of 1860 (21 of 1860) or any other society established under any State or Central law for the time being in force;
- 72. "Sponsors" are Bank of Baroda, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Punjab National Bank, and State Bank of India;
- 73. "Switch-in" means Purchase of Unit(s) of the Scheme / Option against Redemption of Unit(s) in another scheme of the Mutual Fund / Option;
- 74. "Switchover" means transfer of units of one scheme of UTI MF to another scheme of UTI MF wherever permissible;
- 75. "Underlying Index" means CRISIL IBX SDL Index-April 2033
- 76. The term 'segregated portfolio' shall mean a portfolio, comprising of debt or money market instrument affected by a credit event, that has been segregated in a mutual fund scheme. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio. The term 'total portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio including the securities affected by the credit event;
- 77. "Time" all time referred to in the Scheme Information Document stands for Indian Standard Time;
- 78. "Tracking Error" means the extent to which the NAVs of fund move in a manner in consistent with the movements of the underlying index on any given day or over any given period of time arising from any cause or reason whatsoever including but not limited to differences in the weightage of the investments in the securities of the schemes and the weightage to such securities in the index, time lags in deployment or realization of funds under the scheme as compared to the movement of or within the said index;
- 79. "Tri-party repo on Government Securities or treasury bill" is a type of repo contract, approved by RBI (developed by Clearing Corporation of India Ltd), where a third entity (apart from the borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary between the two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life of the transaction;
- 80. "Trustees" means the Board of Trustees or the Trustee Company who hold the property of the Mutual Fund in trust for the benefit of the unit holders; "Explanation: In the event the trusteeship of the mutual fund is with a trustee company, wherever the context requires applicability of Provisions for individual trustees, the term "trustees" under these regulations shall be deemed to mean the directors of board of the trustee company;"
- 81. "Trustee" means UTI Trustee Company Private Limited, a company set up under the Companies Act, 1956 [replaced by The Companies Act, 2013 (No.18 of 2013)] and approved by SEBI to act as the Trustee to the schemes of UTI Mutual Fund;
- 82. "Trust Deed" means the Trust Deed dated December 9, 2002 of UTI Mutual Fund;
- 83. "Unit" means the interest of the unitholders in the scheme, which consists of each unit representing one undivided share in the assets of the scheme;
- 84. "Unit Capital" means the aggregate of the face value of units issued under the scheme and outstanding for the time being;
- 85. "Unitholder" means a person holding units in the scheme of the Mutual Fund;
- 86. In this Scheme Information Document, unless the context otherwise requires, (i) the singular includes the plural and vice versa, (ii) reference to any gender includes a reference to all other genders, (iii) heading and bold typeface are only for convenience and shall be ignored for the purposes of interpretation.
- 87. All other expressions not defined herein but defined in the Act/ Regulations shall have the respective meanings assigned to them by the Act/ Regulations.

D. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Due Diligence Certificate submitted to SEBI for UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund

It is confirmed that:

- I. the Draft Scheme Information Document forwarded to SEBI is in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time;
- II. all legal requirements connected with the launching of the scheme as also the guidelines, instructions, etc. issued by the Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with;
- III. the disclosures made in the Scheme Information Document are true, fair and adequate to enable the investors to make a well-informed decision regarding investment in the scheme;
- IV. all the intermediaries named in the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information are registered with SEBI and their registration is valid, as on date.

Date: 9th February, 2022 Place: Mumbai Sd/-Vivek Maheshwari Compliance Officer

II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME

A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME

UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund is an open-ended target maturity debt index fund tracking CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033. A Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Relatively Low Credit Risk.

B. WHAT IS THE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THE SCHEME?

The investment objective of the scheme is to track the Index by investing in securities as represented by CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033, subject to tracking errors.

However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

C. HOW WILL THE SCHEME ALLOCATE ITS ASSETS?

1. Asset Allocation:

The investment policies of the scheme shall be as per SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996 and within the following guideline. Under normal circumstances, the investment range would be as follows:

Type of Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of Total Assets)		Risk profile
	Minimum	Maximum	
State Development Loans (SDLs) representing the CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033	95%	100%	Medium to High
Money Market instruments including Triparty Repo, G-Sec/SDLs^, T-Bills and units of Overnight & Liquid Mutual Fund Schemes	0%	5%	Low

^ G-sec/SDLs having a residual maturity upto one year.

Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DOF2/P/CIR/2022/69 dated May 23, 2022, replication of the Index by the Scheme shall be as follows:

- i. Constituents of the index are aggregated at issuer level for the purpose of determining investment limits for single issuer, group, sector, etc.
- ii. Constituents of the index shall have a defined credit rating and defined maturity and the same shall be specified in the index methodology.
- iii. Rating of the constituents of the index shall be of investment grade and above.
- iv. Constituents of the index shall be periodically reviewed (at least on half yearly basis).
- v. "The Scheme shall replicate the underlying debt index subject to the requirements as specified under SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DOF2/P/CIR/2022/69 dated May 23, 2022." The portfolio of Index Fund shall be considered to be replicating the index subject to meeting the requirements as specified below:
 - 1. The duration of the portfolio of Index Fund replicates the duration of the underlying index within a maximum permissible deviation of +/- 10%.
 - 2. Index Funds replicating a Constant Maturity index may invest in securities with residual maturity within +/-10% of maturity range of the index.
 - 3. In case of Target Maturity (or Target Date) Index Funds, the following norms for permissible deviation in duration shall apply:
 - a) For portfolio with residual maturity of greater than 5 years: Either +/- 6 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
 - b) However, at no point of time, the residual maturity of any security forming part of the portfolio shall be beyond the target maturity date of the Index Fund.

For an index based on G-Sec and SDLs, single issuer limit shall not be applicable.

AMC shall ensure that the updated constituents of the indices and methodology for all their Debt ETFs/Index Funds are available on their website at all points of time. Further, the historical data with respect to constituents of the indices since inception of schemes shall also be disclosed on their website.

Any transactions undertaken in the scheme portfolio of Index Fund in order to meet the redemption and subscription obligations shall be done while ensuring that post such transactions replication of the portfolio with the index is maintained at all points of time.

"Subject to the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and in accordance with Securities Lending Scheme, 1997, SEBI Circular no. MFD/CIR/01/047/99 dated February 10, 1999, SEBI Circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No 14/187175/2009 dated December 15, 2009 and framework for short selling and borrowing and lending of securities notified by SEBI vide circular No MRD/DoP/SE/Dep/Cir-14/2007 dated December 20, 2007, as may be amended from time to time, the Scheme may engage in short selling and borrowing and lending of securities. The AMC shall adhere to the following limits should it engage in Stock Lending: 1. Not more than 20% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending. 2. Not more than 5% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending.

The scheme does not intend to invest in structured obligations and credit enhancements.

The scheme will not invest in ADRs/GDRs/Foreign Securities/Securitized Debt/Credit Default Swaps/Short selling.

The Scheme shall not invest in repo in corporate debt. The scheme shall not engage in derivatives.

The scheme does not intend to invest in Additional Tier I bonds and Tier 2 bonds issued under Basel III framework having special features as mentioned in SEBI circular HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2021/032 dated March 10, 2021.

The cumulative gross exposure through debt instrument comprising CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033, Money Market instruments including Triparty Repo, G-Sec/SDLs[^], T-Bills and units of Overnight & Liquid Mutual Fund Schemes, repo transactions and such other securities/assets subject to Regulatory approvals, if any, as may be permitted by the SEBI from time to time should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

^ G-sec/SDLs having a residual maturity upto one year.

Tracking Error

The Fund Manager would not be able to invest the entire corpus exactly in the same proportion as in the underlying index due to certain factors such as delay in purchase or non-availability of underlying securities forming part of the index, the fees and expenses of the Scheme, corporate actions, cash balance, changes to underlying index and regulatory restrictions, which may result in Tracking Error with the underlying index of the Scheme. The Scheme's returns may therefore deviate from its underlying index. "Tracking Error" is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between daily returns of the underlying index and the NAV of the Scheme. The Fund Manager would monitor the Tracking Error of the Scheme on an ongoing basis and would seek to minimize the Tracking Error to the maximum extent possible. Under normal circumstances, the AMC shall endeavor that the Tracking Error of the Scheme (other than Debt ETFs/ Index Funds) shall not exceed 2% per annum. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the Scheme will achieve any particular level of Tracking Error relative to performance of the underlying Index. Tracking Error may arise due to various reasons including:

- 1. Delay in purchase or non-availability of underlying securities forming part of the index.
- 2. Delay in liquidation of securities which have been removed by the Index.
- 3. Difference in valuation of underlying securities by the Index Provider and AMC's valuation providers.
- 4. Expenditure incurred by the Fund.
- 5. Available funds may not be invested at all times as the Scheme may keep a portion of the funds in cash to meet Redemptions, or corporate actions or otherwise.
- 6. Securities trading may halt temporarily due to circuit filters.
- 7. Corporate actions such as debenture or warrant conversion, rights issuances, mergers, change in constituents etc.
- 8. Rounding-off of the quantity of securities/shares in the underlying index.
- 9. Interest payout.
- 10. Index providers undertake a periodical review of the securities/scrips that comprise the underlying index and may either drop or include new securities/scrips.

In such an event, the Fund will try to reallocate its portfolio but the available investment/ reinvestment opportunity may not permit absolute mirroring immediately. SEBI Regulations (if any) may impose restrictions on the investment and/or divestment activities of the Scheme Such restrictions are typically outside the control of the AMC and may cause or exacerbate the Tracking Error.

The Investment Manager, would monitor the tracking error of the Scheme on an ongoing basis and would seek to minimize tracking error to the maximum extent possible. Under normal circumstances, other than Debt ETFs/ Index Funds, such tracking errors are not expected to exceed 2% per annum and in case of unavoidable circumstances in the nature of force majeure, which are beyond the control of the AMCs, the tracking error may exceed 2% and the same shall be brought to the notice of Trustees with corrective actions taken by the AMC, if any.

The net subscription amount on any day will be invested in stocks of companies comprising the underlying Index and will be as per Regulation 44(1), Schedule 7 of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme in securities in terms of the investment objective of the scheme as stated above, the funds of the Scheme may be invested in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 1/ 91171 /07 dated April 16, 2007, SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2019/093 dated August 16, 2019 and SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/101 dated September 20, 2019.

Investment in Money Market Instruments:

Investment in money market instruments including Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill, Commercial Papers, Certificate of Deposits, BRDS, Treasury Bills, Repo, etc. will be made to meet the liquidity needs of the scheme and manage desired duration.

The Index Fund issuer shall ensure that the updated constituents of the Indices (for all its Index Funds) are available on the website of such Index Fund issuers at all points of time.

In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2021/024 dated March 04, 2021, the above investment pattern is only indicative and may be changed by the Fund Manager for a short term period on defensive considerations, keeping in view the market conditions, market opportunities, applicable SEBI (MF) Regulations 1996, legislative amendments and other political and economic factors, the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit Holders. Rebalancing of the portfolio will be done when the asset allocation falls outside the range given above. If the exposure falls outside the above mentioned asset allocation pattern, it will be restored within 7 calendar days. In case of change in constituents of the index due to periodic review, the portfolio of Index Funds be rebalanced within 7 calendar days.

The AMC may create segregated portfolio in case of a credit event in respect of debt and money market instruments at issuer level i.e., downgrade in credit rating by a SEBI registered Credit Rating Agency (CRA). (subject to guideline specified by SEBI which may change from time to time).

The creation of segregated portfolio shall be optional and at the discretion of UTI AMC.

2. Composition of CRISIL IBX SDL Index - April 2033:

Sr. No.	Nomenclature	Weightage - Equally distributed
1	TAMILNADU SDL 2032	8.33%
2	GUJARAT SDL 2032	8.33%
3	HARYANA SDL 2032	8.33%
4	RAJASTHAN SDL 2032	8.33%
5	MAHARASHTRA SDL 2032	8.33%
6	MADHYA PRADESH SDL 2032	8.33%
7	ASSAM SDL 2032	8.33%
8	WEST BENGAL SDL 2032	8.33%
9	GUJARAT SDL 2032	8.33%
10	KERALA SDL 2032	8.33%
11	KARNATAKA SDL 2032	8.33%
12	TELANGANA SDL 2032	8.33%

3. Debt and Money market in India

(i) Debt Instrument Characteristics:

A Debt Instrument is basically an obligation which the borrower has to service periodically and generally has the following features:

Face Value	:	Stated value of the paper / Principal Amount
Coupon	:	Zero; fixed or floating
Frequency	:	Semi-annual; annual, sometimes quarterly
Maturity	:	Bullet, staggered
Redemption	:	FV; premium or discount
Options	:	Call/Put
Issue Price	:	Par (FV) or premium or discount

A debt instrument comprises of a unique series of cash flows for each paper, terms of which are decided at the time of issue. Discounting these cash flows to the present value at various applicable discount rates (market rates) provides the market price.

(ii) Debt Market Structure:

The Indian Debt market comprises of the Money Market and the Long Term Debt Market.

Money market instruments have a tenor of less than one year while debt market instruments typically have a tenor of more than one year.

Money market instruments are Commercial Papers (CPs), Certificates of Deposit (CDs), Treasury bills (Tbills), Repos, Inter-bank Call money deposit, Triparty Repos on Government Securities or treasury bill etc. They are mostly discounted instruments that are issued at a discount to face value.

Long Term Debt market in India comprises mainly of two segments viz., the Government securities market and the corporate securities market.

Government securities includes central, state and local issues. The main instruments in this market are Dated securities (Fixed or Floating) and Treasury bills (Discounted Papers). The Central Government securities are generally issued through auctions on the basis of 'Uniform price' method or 'Multiple price' method while State Govt. are through on-tap sales.

Corporate debt segment on the other hand includes bonds/debentures issued by private corporates, public sector units (PSUs) and development financial institutions (DFIs). The debentures are rated by a rating agency and based on the feedback from the market, the issue is priced accordingly. The bonds issued may be fixed or floating. The floating rate debt market has emerged as an active market in the rising interest rate scenario. Benchmarks range from Overnight rates or Treasury benchmarks.

(iii) Regulators: The RBI operates both as the monetary authority and the debt manager to the government. In its role as a monetary authority, the RBI participates in the market through open-market operations as well as through Liquidity Adjustment facility (LAF) to regulate the money supply. It also regulates the bank rate and repo rate, and uses these rates as indirect tools for its monetary policy. The RBI as the debt manager issues the securities at the cheapest possible rate. The SEBI regulates the debt instruments listed on the stock exchanges.

(iv) Market Participants:

Given the large size of the trades, the debt market has remained predominantly a wholesale market.

Primary Dealers

Primary dealers (PDs) act as underwriters in the primary market, and as market makers in the secondary market.

Brokers

Brokers bring together counterparties and negotiate terms of the trade.

Investors

Banks, Insurance Companies, Mutual Funds are important players in the debt market. Other players are Trusts, Provident and pension funds.

Issuer	Instruments	Yields % (as on 09.11.2022)	Maturity	Investors
Central Government	Dated Securities	6.90-7.62 (Semi)	1-30 years	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals, FPI
Central Government	T-Bills	6.98-6.48	364/91 days	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals, FPI
State Government	Dated Securities	7.75-7.82	10 years	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals
PSUs Corporates	Bonds	7.68-7.75	5-10 years	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals, FPI
Corporates (AAA rated)	Bonds	7.50-7.80	1-10 years	Banks, MFs, Corporates, Individuals, FPI
Corporates	Commercial Papers	6.60-7.75	15 days to 1 year	Banks, MFs, Fin Inst, Corporates, Individuals, FPIs
Banks	Certificates of Deposit	6.40-7.63	15 days to 1 year	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals
Banks	Infra Bonds	7.75-7.85	6-7 years	Banks, Companies, MFs, PDs, Individuals

(v) Types of Security Issuances and Eligible Investors

(vi) Trading Mechanism

Government Securities and Money Market Instruments

Currently, G-Sec trades are predominantly routed though NDS-OM which is a screen based anonymous order matching systems for secondary market trading in Government Securities owned by RBI. Corporate Debt is basically a phone driven market where deals are concluded verbally over recorded lines. The reporting of trade is done on the NSE Wholesale Debt Market segment.

D. WHERE WILL THE SCHEME INVEST?

1. As per Regulation 43(1) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, the mutual funds can invest in

Subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the corpus of the Scheme can be invested in any (but not exclusively) of the following securities:

- a. Debt Instruments comprising CRISIL IBX SDL Index-April 2033.
- b. Investment in money market instrument: The Scheme may also invest in money market instruments, in compliance with Regulations. Money Market Instruments include Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bills, Tri-party Repo on Government securities or treasury bills and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time.
- c. Certificate of Deposits (CDs).
- d. Commercial Paper (CPs).
- e. The non-convertible part of convertible securities.
- f. Pass through, Pay through or other Participation Certificates, representing interest in a pool assets including receivables.

The securities mentioned above could be listed or to be listed, secured or unsecured, and of varying maturity, as enabled under SEBI (MF) Regulations/circulars/ RBI. The securities may be acquired through Initial Public Offerings (IPOs), secondary market operations, private placement, rights offers or negotiated deals.

Debt and Money Markets in India

The instruments available in Indian Debt Market are classified into two categories, namely Government and Non - Government debt. The following instruments are available in these categories:

A] Government Debt

- Central Government Debt
 Zero Coupon Bonds
- Treasury Bills
- State Government Debt
- Dated Government Securities State Government Loans
- Coupon Bearing Bonds
 Coupon Bearing Bonds
- Floating Rate Bonds

B] Non-Government Debt

- •Instruments issued by Government Agencies and other Statutory Bodies
- Government Guaranteed Bonds
- PSU Bonds
- · Instruments issued by Public Sector Undertakings
- Instruments issued by Corporate Bodies
- Fixed Coupon Bonds
- Floating Rate Bonds
- · Zero Coupon Bonds

• Instruments issued by Banks and Development Financial institutions

- Certificates of Deposit
- Promissory Notes
- Commercial Paper
- Non-Convertible Debentures
- Fixed Coupon Debentures
- Floating Rate Debentures
- Zero Coupon Debentures

Activity in the Primary and Secondary Market is dominated by Central Government Securities including Treasury Bills. These instruments comprise close to 50% of all outstanding debt and close to 75% of the daily trading volume on the Wholesale Debt Market Segment of the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

In the money market, activity levels of the Government and Non-Government Debt vary from time to time. Instruments that comprise a major portion of money market activity include but are not limited to,

- Tri-party Repo on Government securities or treasury bills.
- Treasury Bills
- Government Securities with a residual maturity of < 1 year
- Commercial Paper
- Certificates of Deposit
- Banks Rediscounting Scheme (BRDS)

Apart from these, there are some other options available for short tenure investments that include MIBOR linked debentures with periodic exit options and other such instruments. PSU / DFI / Corporate paper with a residual maturity of < 1 year, are actively traded and offer a viable investment option.

Investment Process and Recording of Investment Decisions

The AMC through it's various policies and procedures defines prudential and concentration limits to de-risk the portfolio. The investment management team is allowed full discretion to make sale and purchase decisions within the limits established. The responsibility for the investment decisions is with the fund managers and the CEO of the AMC does not have any role in the day to day decision making process. All the decisions will be recorded alongwith their justifications. The AMC and Trustee will review the performance of the scheme in their Board meetings. The performance would be compared with the performance of the benchmark index and with peer group in the industry.

Investment in other Schemes

The Scheme may, in line with its investment objectives, invest in another Scheme under the management of UTI AMC or of any other Asset Management Company. The aggregate Interscheme investment by UTI MF under all its Schemes, other than fund of fund schemes, taken together, in another Scheme managed by UTI AMC or in any other Scheme of any other Mutual Fund, shall not be more than 5% of the net asset value of the Fund. No fee shall be charged by the AMC on any investment in another Scheme under the management of UTI AMC or of any other Asset Management Company.

Index Constituent

CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033 would have 12 State issuers with a minimum outstanding of Rs.5,000/crores in the eligible period, having the security with the highest liquidity with an equal weight. If less than 10 issuers are available, all issuers will be selected, subject to a cap of 15%. This index would be tentatively maturing in April 2033.

2. Deployment of NFO Proceeds in Triparty Repo on government securities or treasury bill:

In terms of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/ 42 dated March 18, 2016, NFO proceeds may be deployed in Triparty Repo on government securities or treasury bill before the closure of NFO period. However, no investment management and advisory fees will be charged on funds deployed in Triparty Repo on government securities or treasury bills during the NFO period. Further, the appreciation received from investment in Triparty Repo on government securities or treasury bill shall be passed on to the investors. In case the minimum subscription amount is not garnered by the scheme during the NFO period, the interest earned upon investment of NFO proceeds in Triparty Repo on government securities or treasury bill shall be returned to investors, in proportion of their investments, alongwith the refund of the subscription amount.

E. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT STRATEGIES?

UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund is a passively managed Index fund which will employ an investment approach designed to track the performance of CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033.

The Scheme will follow Buy and Hold investment strategy in which existing bonds and SDLs will be held till maturity unless sold for meeting redemptions requirement.

F. ABOUT THE INDEX

CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033 would have 12 State issuers with a minimum outstanding of Rs.5,000/crores in the eligible period, having the security with the highest liquidity with an equal weight. If less than 10 issuers are available, all issuers will be selected, subject to a cap of 15%. This index would be tentatively maturing in April 2033 and the final details of the indices would be updated & launched by CRISIL Research Ltd. a few weeks before the launch of the scheme.

Target Date	15 th April 2033
Eligible Period for SDL	Securities maturing in 12-months period ending 15 th April 2033.
Asset Allocation	SDL: 100%

Index objective: Seeks to track the performance of SDL issuers near to the maturity date of the index.

Index Features:

State issuers with a minimum outstanding of Rs.5,000 crores in the eligible period, having the security with the highest liquidity

Composition of CRISIL IBX SDL Index - April 2033:

The constituents of the CRISIL IBX SDL Index - April 2033 as on October 31, 2022

Sr. No.	Nomenclature	Weightage - Equally distributed
1	TAMILNADU SDL 2032	8.33%
2	GUJARAT SDL 2032	8.33%
3	HARYANA SDL 2032	8.33%
4	RAJASTHAN SDL 2032	8.33%
5	MAHARASHTRA SDL 2032	8.33%
6	MADHYAPRADESH SDL 2032	8.33%
7	ASSAM SDL 2032	8.33%
8	WEST BENGAL SDL 2032	8.33%
9	GUJARAT SDL 2032	8.33%
10	KERALA SDL 2032	8.33%
11	KARNATAKA SDL 2032	8.33%
12	TELANGANA SDL 2032	8.33%

Methodology

Securities Selection Methodology SDL-

Issuer Selection:

- 1. All states with issuances in maturing in the eligible period as evaluated during the inception date of the index will be shortlisted
- 2. 12 most liquid issuers as evaluated during the inception date of the index with a minimum total amount outstanding of Rs. 5,000 crores in the eligible period will be selected on the basis of liquidity. If less than 10 issuers are available, all issuers will be selected.
- 3. Liquidity score will be calculated based on the volume traded (70%), number of trades (15%) and days traded (15%) in the previous quarter.

Security Selection:

- 1. For each issuer, most liquid security based on liquidity score in the previous quarter will be selected as evaluated during the inception date of the index. Securities maturing in 12 months period before the target date, with minimum amount outstanding of Rs. 1000 crores will be considered. If there are no trades in the previous quarter for a particular issuer, then security nearest to the maturity from the eligible universe will be selected.
- 2. Liquidity score will be calculated based on the volume traded (70%), number of trades (15%) and days traded (15%) in the previous quarter.

Weighing Approach:

- 1. Weights to the issuers will be divided equally as on the base date of the index
- 2. The weights may drift due to price movement and will be reset on a quarterly basis.

Rebalancing and Downgrade:

- 1. The securities will be rebalance on a semi-annually basis.
- 2. Any cash flows accruing to the index on account of coupon cash flows, part redemption of the security or securities, will be reinvested on the same day in the index in the proportion of existing weights.
- 3. As the index includes securities that shall mature during the 12 months period ending on the final maturity date of the index, any proceeds from the redemption of securities prior to the final maturity date of the index shall be reinvested according to following waterfall approach
 - a. The proceeds from security redemption will be reinvested in the longest maturity outstanding security issued by the same issuer (state in case of SDL) and maturing on or just before the index maturity date.
 - b. In case a replacement in the form of outstanding security of the same issuer cannot be found for reinvestment then the proceeds from such redemption shall be reinvested in the remaining portfolio on the same date in the proportion of the existing weights.
 - c. In case due to any reason it is not possible to invest as per the above points, then the proceeds from such redemption shall be reinvested in a T-Bill maturing on or just before the index maturity date.
 - d. If the last outstanding security (including T-Bill) in the index matures before the final index maturity date, all redemption proceeds shall be assumed to be re-invested in The Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.'s (CCIL) TREPS overnight rate for any subsequent days till the maturity of the index.

The effective date of the above rebalancing shall be first working day of the month.

G. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES

Following are the Fundamental Attributes of the scheme, in terms of Regulation 18 (15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations:

(i) Type of the scheme

UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund is an open-ended target maturity debt index fund tracking CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033. A Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Relatively Low Credit Risk.

(ii) Investment Objective

Main Objective – as given in Clause II B Investment pattern - as given in Clause II C

(iii) Terms of Issue

Liquidity provision of redemption: Only provisions relating to redemption as given in the SID.

Aggregate Expense and Fees [as given in clause IV (A) (a) & (b)] charged to the scheme. Any safety net of guarantee provided: UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund is not a guaranteed or assured return scheme.

In accordance with Regulation 18(15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme and the Options thereunder or the trust or fee and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme and the Options thereunder and affect the interests of Unitholders is carried out unless:

1) A written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unitholder and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated; and

2) The Unitholders are given an option for a period of 30 days to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load.

In addition to the conditions specified under Regulation 18 (15A) for bringing change in the fundamental attributes of any scheme, the trustees shall take comments of the SEBI before bringing such change(s).

H. HOW WILL THE SCHEME BENCHMARK ITS PERFORMANCE?

CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033 (TDB) is the benchmark for UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund. The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return Variant of the benchmark index that is CRISIL IBX SDL Index* – April 2033 (TDB).

Benchmark has been chosen on the basis of the investment pattern/objective of the scheme/s and the composition of the index.

I. WHO MANAGES THE SCHEME?

Age (in yrs.)	Qualifications	Experience	Other Schemes Managed
54 Yrs.	M.Com, MFM,	He joined Erstwhile UTI in	UTI Children's Career Fund – Savings Plan
	CAIIB-I,	October 1989 and was	(Debt Portion);
	Certificate	subsequently transferred to	UTI Equity Savings Fund (Debt Portion);
	Examination of	UTI AMC with effect from	UTI Fixed Income Interval Fund & UTI Fixed
	IIB for the	January 15, 2003. He has	Income Interval Fund Series II;
	Employees of	overall 31 years of	UTI Fixed Term Income Funds;
	UTI	experience in Primary	UTI Hybrid Equity Fund (Debt Portion);
		Market Investment /	UTI Multi Asset Fund (Debt Portion);
		Dealing and Fund	UTI Retirement Benefit Pension Fund (Debt
		Management.	Portion);
		-	UTI Unit Linked Insurance Plan (Debt
			Portion).

Mr. Sunil Patil is the dedicated Fund Manager of UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund.

J. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS?

Subject to SEBI (MFs) Regulations, guidelines on investment from time to time:

- (a) Being an Index Fund, as per SEBI Regulations, Investments under the Scheme shall be in accordance with the weightage of the scripts in the Benchmark Index.
- (b) Investment in Listed and Unrated Debt instruments SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/104 dated October 01, 2019
 - 1. Mutual fund scheme shall not invest in unlisted debt instruments including commercial papers (CPs), other than (a) government securities, (b) other money market instruments and (c) derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. which are used by mutual funds for hedging.

However, mutual fund schemes may invest in unlisted Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) not exceeding 10% of the debt portfolio of the scheme subject to the condition that such unlisted NCDs have a simple structure (i.e. with fixed and uniform coupon, fixed maturity period, without any options, fully paid up upfront, without any credit enhancements or structured obligations) and are rated and secured with coupon payment frequency on monthly basis.

However, investments in such identified NCDs shall continue to be subject to compliance with investment due diligence and all other applicable investment restrictions.

- 2. For the purpose of the provisions of paragraph (c), listed debt instruments shall include listed and to be listed debt instruments.
- 3. All fresh investments by mutual fund schemes in CPs would be made only in CPs which are listed or to be listed.
- 4. Further, investment in unrated debt and money market instruments, other than government securities, treasury bills, etc. by mutual fund schemes shall be subject to the following:

- a. Investments should only be made in such instruments, including bills re-discounting, usance bills, etc., that are generally not rated and for which separate investment norms or limits are not provided in SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996 and various circulars issued thereunder.
- b. Exposure of mutual fund schemes in such instruments, shall not exceed 5% of the net assets of the schemes.
- c. All such investments shall be made with the prior approval of the Board of AMC and the Board of trustees.
- (c) Save as otherwise expressly provided under the SEBI (Mutual Fund) regulations, the mutual fund shall not advance any loans for any purpose.
- (d) Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme in securities in terms of the investment objective of the scheme as stated above, the funds of the Scheme may be invested in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 1/91171 /07 dated April 16, 2007, SEBI/HO/IMD /DF4/CIR/P/2019/093 dated August 16, 2019 and SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/101 dated September 20, 2019 and such deposits shall abide by the following guidelines:
 - "Short Term" for parking of funds shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days.
 - Such short-term deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.
 - The scheme shall not park more than 15% of the net assets in short term deposit(s) of all the scheduled commercial banks put together. However, such limit may be raised to 20% with prior approval of the Trustee.
 - Parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.
 - The scheme shall not park more than 10% of the net assets in short term deposit(s), with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
 - Trustees/Asset Management Companies (AMCs) shall ensure that no funds of a scheme are parked in short term deposit (STD) of a bank which has invested in that scheme. Trustees/AMCs shall also ensure that the bank in which a scheme has STD does not invest in the said scheme until the scheme has STD with such bank.
 - Asset Management Company (AMC) shall not be permitted to charge any investment management and advisory fees for parking of funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks (SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/101 dated September 20,2019).
 - The AMC/Trustee may alter these above stated restrictions from time to time to the extent the SEBI Regulations change, so as to permit the Scheme to make their investments in the full spectrum of permitted investments for mutual funds to achieve its respective investment objective. All investments of the Scheme will be made in accordance with the SEBI Regulations and any other regulations that may be applicable from time to time.
 - The above shall not apply to Term Deposits placed as margins for trading in cash as per SEBI Circular SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 7/129592 dated June 23, 2008.
- (e) UTI Mutual Fund shall buy and sell securities on the basis of deliveries and shall in all cases of purchases, take delivery of relative securities and in all cases of sale, deliver the securities and shall in no case put itself in a position whereby it has to make short sale or carry forward transaction unless allowed by SEBI.
- (f) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest more than 10% of its NAV in debt instruments comprising money market instruments and non-money market instruments issued by a single issuer which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency authorised to carry out such activity under the Act. Such investment limit may be extended to 12% of the NAV of the scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees and the Board of directors of the Asset Management Company.

Provided that such limit shall not be applicable for investments in Government Securities, treasury bills and Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill.

Provided further that investment within such limit can be made in mortgaged backed securitised debts which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency registered with SEBI.

Considering the nature of the Scheme, investments in such instruments will be permitted upto 5% of its NAV.

(g) As per SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2019/102 dated September 24, 2019, investments by Mutual Funds in partly paid debentures shall be made as per the guidelines issued by AMFI, in consultation with SEBI from time to time.

- (h) Valuation of money market and debt securities with respect to Inter-scheme transfer in accordance with SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2019/102 dated September 24, 2019 is as follows:
 - a. AMCs shall seek prices for IST of any money market or debt security (irrespective of maturity), from the valuation agencies.
 - b. AMFI, in consultation with valuation agencies shall decide a turn-around-time (TAT), within which IST prices shall be provided by the agencies.
 - c. If prices from the valuation agencies are received within the pre-agreed TAT, an average of the prices so received shall be used for IST pricing.
 - d. If price from only one valuation agency is received within the agreed TAT, that price may be used for IST pricing.
 - e. If prices are not received from any of the valuation agencies within the agreed TAT, AMCs may determine the price for the IST, in accordance with Clause 3 (a) of Seventh Schedule of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.
- (i) Investments of the scheme are held in the name of the scheme. UTI MF shall, get the securities purchased by the scheme transferred in the name of the scheme, whenever investments are intended to be of long-term nature.
- (j) The scheme may participate in the securities lending program, in accordance with the terms of securities lending scheme announced by SEBI. The activity shall be carried out through approved intermediaries.

The schemes may engage in Securities Lending not exceeding 20% of the net assets of the scheme and not more than 5% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending to any single approved intermediary / counterparty.

- (k) If mutual funds are permitted to borrow securities, the scheme may, in appropriate circumstances borrow securities in accordance with SEBI guidelines in that regard.
- (1) The scheme shall not make any investment in any unlisted security of an associate or Group Company of the sponsors; or any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the sponsors; or the listed securities of group companies of the sponsors which is in excess of 25% of the net assets.
- (m) Based upon the liquidity needs, the scheme may invest in Government of India/State Government Securities to the extent to which such investment can be made by the scheme.
- (n) Investment by the scheme in other Mutual Fund schemes will be in accordance with Regulation 44(1), Seventh Schedule of the SEBI (MFs) Regulations as under: A scheme may invest in another scheme under the same asset management company or any other mutual fund without charging any fees, provided that aggregate inter scheme investment made by all schemes under the same management or in schemes under the management of any other asset management company shall not exceed 5% of the net asset value of the mutual fund. Such investment will be consistent with the investment objective of the scheme. No investment management fees will be charged by the AMC on such investment.
- (o) **IST (Inter Scheme Transfer)** Transfer of investments from one Scheme to another Scheme in the same mutual fund, shall be allowed only if:-
 - such transfers are made at the prevailing market price for quoted Securities on spot basis. Explanation: spot basis shall have the same meaning as specified by Stock exchange for spot transactions.
 Provided that inter scheme transfer of money market or debt security (irrespective of maturity) shall take
 - place based on prices made available by valuation agencies as prescribed by SEBI from time to time.(ii) the securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the Scheme to which such transfer has been made.
 - (iii) ISTs shall take place in compliance with various conditions as specified by SEBI vide its circular SEBI/HO /IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2020/202 dated October 08, 2020.

In case of Open Ended Schemes, ISTs may be allowed in the following scenarios:

For meeting liquidity requirement in a scheme in case of unanticipated redemption pressure:

AMCs shall have an appropriate Liquidity Risk Management (LRM) Model at scheme level, approved by trustees, to ensure that reasonable liquidity requirements are adequately provided for. Recourse to ISTs for managing liquidity will only be taken after the following avenues for raising liquidity have been attempted and exhausted:

- I. Use of scheme cash & cash equivalent
- II. Use of market borrowing
- III. Selling of scheme securities in the market

- IV. After attempting all the above, if there is still a scheme level liquidity deficit, then out of the remaining securities, outward ISTs of the optimal mix of low duration paper with highest quality shall be effected. The use of market borrowing before ISTs will be optional and Fund Manager may at his discretion take decision on borrowing in the best interest of unitholders. The option of market borrowing or selling of security as mentioned at para (o) II & (o) III above may be used in any combination and not necessarily in the above order. In case option of market borrowing and/or selling of security is not used, the reason for the same shall be recorded with evidence.
- (p) The scheme shall not make any investment in any fund of fund scheme.
- (q) The mutual fund shall not borrow except to meet temporary liquidity needs of the mutual fund for the purpose of repurchase, redemption of units or payment of interest to the unitholders.

Provided that the mutual fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the net asset of the scheme and the duration of such a borrowing shall not exceed a period of six months.

(r) The Index Fund issuer shall ensure that the updated constituents of the Indices (for all its Index Funds) are available on the website of such Index Fund issuers at all points of time.

K. HOW HAS THE SCHEME PERFORMED?

This scheme is a new scheme and does not have any performance track record.

L. HOW THE SCHEME IS DIFFERENT FROM OTHER EXISTING SCHEMES OF UTI MUTUAL FUND?

Name of the existing scheme	UTI Nifty 50 Index Fund				
Asset Allocation Pattern		Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)			
	Instruments	Minimum Allocation (%)	Maximum Allocation (%)	Risk Profile	
	Securities covered by	95	100	Medium to	
	the Nifty 50 Index	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	100	High	
	Money Market	0	5	Low to	
	instruments			Medium	
Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio prima	arily comprises sect	urities covered by N	ifty 50 Index.	
Differentiation	UTI Nifty 50 Index Fund is an open ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty				
	50 TRI, which aims to invest in stocks of companies comprising Nifty 50 TF				
	and endeavor to achieve return equivalent to Nifty 50 TRI by "passive" investment.			I by "passive"	
	UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund is an open-en maturity debt index fund tracking CRISIL IBX SDL Index – Apr Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Relatively Low Credit Risk.		April 2033. A		

Name of the existing scheme	UTI Nifty Next 50 Index Fund			
Asset Allocation Pattern	Type of Instruments			Risk
		(% of Ne	t Assets)	profile
		Maximum	Minimum	
	Securities covered by underlying	100%	95%	Medium
	index			to High
	Cash/Money Market Instruments	5%	0%	Low
	including Triparty Repo and Units			
	of Liquid Mutual Fund			
Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio primarily compris	ses securities co	overed by Nift	y Next 50
	Index.			
Differentiation	UTI Nifty Next 50 Index Fund is an	open-ended sc	heme replicati	ng/tracking
	the Nifty Next 50 TRI, which aims to	invest in stocks	of companies	comprising
	the Nifty Next 50 Index and endeav	or to achieve r	eturn equivale	nt to Nifty
	Next 50 Index Fund by "passive" inve	estment.	*	•

UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund is an open-ended target maturity debt index fund tracking CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033. A
Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Relatively Low Credit Risk.

Name of the existing scheme	UTI Nifty200 Momentum 30 Index	Fund		
Asset Allocation Pattern	Type of Instruments	Asset Allocation Risk		Risk
		(% of Ne	t Assets)	profile
		Maximum	Minimum	
	Securities covered by Nifty200	100%	95%	Medium
	Momentum 30 Index			to High
	Debt/ Money Market instruments	5%	0%	Low
	including Triparty Repo and units of			
	Liquid Mutual Fund			
Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio primarily comprises securities covered by Nifty200			
	Momentum 30 Index			
Differentiation	UTI Nifty200 Momentum 30 Inc	dex Fund is	an open-ende	ed scheme
	replicating/tracking the Nifty200 Mo	mentum 30 TR	I, which aims	to provide
	returns that, before expenses, closely	y correspond to	the total retu	irns of the
	securities as represented by the underl	ying index, sub	ject to tracking	error.
	UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 20			
	maturity debt index fund tracking C	RISIL IBX SD	L Index – Apr	ril 2033. A
	Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and	d Relatively Lov	w Credit Risk.	

Name of the existing scheme	UTI S&P BSE Sensex Index Fund			
Asset Allocation Pattern		Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		
	Instruments	Minimum Allocation (%)	Maximum Allocation (%)	Risk Profile
	Securities covered by S&P BSE Sensex Index	95	100	Medium to High
	Debt/ Money Market instruments including Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill and units of Liquid Mutual Fund	0	5	Low
Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio primarily comprises securities covered by S&P BSE Sensex Index.		S&P BSE	
Differentiation	UTI S&P BSE Sensex Index Fund is an open-ended scheme replicating/tracking the S&P BSE Sensex TRI, which aims to provide return that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of the securitie as represented by the underlying index, subject to tracking error. UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund is an open-ended targe		vide returns ne securities ended target	
	maturity debt index fund tracking C Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and			

Name of the existing scheme	UTI S&P BSE Low Volatility Index Fund			
Asset Allocation Pattern	Type of Instruments	Asset All (% of Net		Risk profile
		Maximum	Minimum	
	Securities covered by S&P BSE Low	100%	95%	Medium
	Volatility Index			to High
	Debt/ Money Market instruments including Triparty Repo and units of Liquid Mutual Fund	5%	0%	Low

Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio primarily comprises securities covered by S&P BSE Low Volatility Index.	
Differentiation	UTI S&P BSE Low Volatility Index Fund is an open-ended scheme replicating/tracking S&P BSE Low Volatility TRI, which aims to is to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by the underlying index, subject to tracking error.	
	UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund is an open-ended target maturity debt index fund tracking CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033. A Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Relatively Low Credit Risk.	

Name of the existing scheme	UTI Nifty Midcap 150 Quality 50 Inc	lex Fund		
Asset Allocation Pattern	Type of Instruments	Asset All (% of Ne		Risk profile
		Maximum	Minimum	
	Securities covered by Nifty Midcap150 Quality 50 Index	100%	95%	Medium to High
	Debt/ Money Market instruments including Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill and units of Liquid Mutual Fund	5%	0%	Low
Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio primarily comprises Quality 50 Index.	securities cov	ered by Nifty	Midcap 150
Differentiation	UTI Nifty Midcap 150 Quality 50 Index Fund is an open-ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty Midcap 150 Quality 50 TRI, to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by the underlying index, subject to tracking error. UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund is an open-ended target maturity debt index fund tracking CRISIL IBX SDL Index – April 2033. A Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Relatively Low Credit Risk.			

III. UNITS & OFFER

This section provides details you need to know for investing in the scheme. A. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO)

New Fund Offer Period	UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund
This is the period during which a new scheme sells its units to the investors	NFO Opens on: December 12, 2022 NFO Closes on: December 19, 2022 The AMC reserves the right to extend the closing date, subject to the condition that
	the NFO shall not be kept open for more than 15 days.
New Fund Offer Price	During the New Fund Offer period, the units of the scheme will be sold at face value i.e. Rs. 10/- per unit.
This is the price per unit that the investors have to pay to invest during the NFO.	
Minimum Amount for Application in the NFO	Minimum amount of investment under all plans and options During NFO, minimum initial investment amount is Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter. Subsequent minimum investment amount is Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/-
	thereafter.

	In case of investors opting to switch into the Scheme from existing Scheme(s) of UTI Mutual Fund (subject to completion of lock in period, if any) during the NFO period, the minimum amount is Rs.5,000/- per application and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter.
Dematerialization	 (a) Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/9/2011 dated May 19, 2011; the unit holders of the scheme shall be provided an option to hold units in demat form in addition to physical form.
	(b) The Unit holders would have an option to hold the Units in dematerialized form. Accordingly, the Units of the Scheme will be available in dematerialized (electronic) form. The Applicant intending to hold Units in dematerialized form will be required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) of the National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL)/ Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL) and will be required to mention in the application form DP's Name, DP ID No. and Beneficiary Account No. with the DP at the time of purchasing Units during the NFO of the Scheme.
	(c) Further, investors also have an option to convert their physical holdings into the dematerialized mode at a later date. Each Option held in the dematerialized form shall be identified on the basis of an International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) allotted by NSDL and CDSL. The ISIN No. details of the respective option can be obtained from your DP or you can access the website link www.nsdl.co.in or www.cdslindia.com. The holding of units in the dematerialized mode would be subject to the guidelines/ procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories viz. NSDL/CDSL from time to time.
Auto Switch Facility	The scheme will offer an Auto Switch Facility during the NFO of UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund. Under which switch will be effected on last day of NFO. UTI Mutual Fund reserves the right to extend or limit the said facility or such terms and conditions as may be decided from time to time.
Minimum Target amount This is the minimum amount required to operate the scheme and if this is not collected during the NFO period, then all the investors	An amount of Rs. 10/- crore is targeted to be raised during the New Fund Offer Period of the scheme. If the targeted amount of Rs. 10 crore is not subscribed to, UTI AMC shall refund the entire amount collected by the scheme within a period of five business days from the date of closure of subscription list and in the manner as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time.
would be refunded the amount invested without any return. However, if AMC fails to refund the amount within 5 business days, interest as specified by SEBI (currently 15% p.a.) will be paid to the investors from the expiry of 5 business days from the date of closure of the subscription period.	In the event of failure to refund the amounts within the specified period, UTI AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the applicants at a rate of fifteen per cent per annum from the expiry of five business days from the date of closure of the subscription list.
Maximum Amount to be raised (if any) This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC	No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 crores will be retained in full.
Pre Closure & Extension of the Offer	The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in the pre closure and extention will be display on the website of AMC.
Plans and Options offered	The scheme offers following plans

	Regular Plan Direct Plan Both the plans offer only Growth Option. Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV. Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.				
	The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.				
	Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common. How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund - Direct Plan". Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:				
	Scenario Broker Code mentioned Plan mentioned by Default Plan to				
	Sechario	by the investor	the investor	be captured	
	1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan	
	2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan	
	3	Not mentioned Mentioned	Regular Direct	Direct Plan Direct Plan	
	5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan	
	6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan	
	7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan	
	8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan	
	In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned in the application form under scenarios 7 or 8 above, the application shall be processed under 'Regula Plan'. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calenda days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, th correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess th transaction under 'Direct Plan' from the date of application without any exit load				
IDCW Policy Policy on Unclaimed	Not Applicable.				
Policy on Unclaimed Redemption Amounts	As per SEBI guidelines, the unclaimed redemption amounts, that were allowed to be deployed only in call money market or money market instruments, are also allowed to be invested in a separate plan of Liquid scheme / Money Market Mutual Fund scheme floated by Mutual Funds specifically for deployment of the unclaimed amounts. As per the regulations, AMC shall not charge any exit load in this plan and TER (Total Expense Ratio) of such plan shall be capped at 50 bps. The investment management and advisory fee charged by the AMC for managing unclaimed amounts shall not exceed 50 bps. The list of names and addresses of investors in whose folios there are unclaimed amounts during a period of three years from the due date shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along-with the income earned on its deployment. Investors, who claim these amounts after 3 years, shall be paid initial unclaimed amounts after 3 years, shall be paid initial unclaimed amounts after 3 years, shall be paid initial unclaimed amounts shall be used for the purpose of investor education.				

	The Fund will make continuous offerts to remind the investors through letters to
	The Fund will make continuous efforts to remind the investors through letters to take their unclaimed amounts.
Additional Mode of Payment during NFO	Investors may apply for the UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund through Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) process during the NFO period by filling in the ASBA form and submitting the same to their respective banks, which in turn will block the subscription amount in the said account as per the authority contained in ASBA form and undertake other tasks as per the procedure specified therein. (The details of banks' branches accepting ASBA form are available on the websites of BSE (www.bseindia.com), NSE (www.nseindia.com) and SEBI (www.sebi.gov.in) or at your nearest UTI Financial Centre.) For applicants applying through ASBA, on the date of allotment, the amount will be unblocked in their respective bank accounts and account will be debited to the extent required to pay for allotment of Units applied in the application form.
Commercial Transactions (viz. Purchase / Redemption / Switches) through Designated E- mail / Fax	The facility of carrying out commercial transactions through Designated E-mail / Fax, in units of UTI Mutual Fund Schemes, is available for the following categories of Investors, subject to certain terms and conditions. UTI AMC declares its Designated E-mail / Fax server as one of the Officials Points of Acceptance.
	 Following investors may transact through designated fax and email, who are KYC (Know Your Client) Compliant: (i) a body corporate including a company formed under the Companies Act, 1956/2013 or established under State or Central Law for the time being in force; (ii) a bank including a scheduled bank, a regional rural bank, a co-operative bank; (iii) an eligible trust; (iv) an eligible society; (v) any other institution; (vi) Army/Navy/Air Force/Paramilitary Fund and (vii) Any other category of investors, as may be decided by UTI AMC from time to time. The facility to carry out financial transactions through designated email with following additional clauses:- (i) This facility is available for all open-ended schemes except Exchange Traded Funds. (ii) Only additional purchase, redemption and switch transactions shall be accepted on the designated email id. (iii) The purchase/redemption/switch request shall be received from the registered email ID of the investor. In case such request is received from the registered email id. UTI AMC may, its sole discretion, process the same after carrying out necessary validations/ due diligence. (iv) Transaction requests can be sent to utiransact@kfintech.com (designated email id), which will be dedicated for receiving all the transaction requests. UTI AMC reserves the right to change/add the Designated email ID(s) from time to time, and the same shall be updated on our website www.utimf.com. (v) In case of additional purchase request, funds will have to be received though electronic mode only such as NEFT/RTGS/Bank Transfer in the designated and made available on our website www.utimf.com. (vi) Investors shall co-operate with additional security procedures, as may be specified by UTI AMC from time to time. (vi) Investors shall co-operate with additional security procedures, as may be specified by UTI AMC from time to time. (
	For further details on terms and conditions and other particulars, please refer to SAI.

Mode of Payment – Cash /Transfer of funds through NEFT/RTGS	 Cash Investment in Mutual Funds Cash payment to the extent of Rs. 50,000/- per investor, per Mutual Fund, per financial year through designated branches of Axis Bank will be accepted (even from such small investors who may not be tax payers and may not have Permanent Account Number (PAN)/bank accounts. For further details regarding the prescribed procedure, refer to SAI. Transfer of funds through National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT) / Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) Investor shall ensure that the payment is made from one of his/her registered bank accounts in the folio. If the name of the remitter/account number from where the amount is remitted is not matching with the registered / to be registered bank accounts details, such remittances shall be treated as third party payments and such applications are liable to be rejected. In such cases, UTI MF will refund the amount to the remitter within 30 calendar days from the date of receipt of the funds, as per the details made available to UTI MF by the remitting Bank.
	flowever, for transfer of funds through RTGS, the investment amount shall be of Rs.2 lacs and above.
Allotment	For further details, please refer to SAI. Subject to the receipt of the specified Minimum Subscription Amount for the Scheme, full allotment will be made to all valid applications received during the New Fund Offer. Allotment will be completed within 5 (Five) working days from the closure of the New Fund Offer Any amount to be refunded to the applicants shall be refunded within a period of five working days from the date of closure of subscription list and in the manner as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time.
	(a) An applicant in a scheme whose application has been accepted shall have the option either to receive the statement of accounts or to hold the units in dematerialised form and the Asset Management Company shall issue to such applicant, a statement of accounts specifying the number of units allotted to the applicant or issue units in the dematerialized form as soon as possible but not later than five working days from the date of closure of the initial subscription list or from the date of receipt of the application.
	(b) Every unitholder will be given a membership/folio number, which will be appearing in SoA for his initial investment. Further investments in the same name(s) and in the same order would be registered under the same folio, if folio number is mentioned by the unitholder. In all future correspondence with the UTI AMC the unitholder shall have to quote the membership/folio number.
	(c) SoA will be valid evidence of admission of the applicant into the scheme. However, where the units are issued subject to realization of cheques/draft such issue of units will be cancelled if the cheques/draft is returned unpaid and treated having not been issued.
	(d) The NRI applicant may choose to receive the SoA at his/her Indian/foreign address or at the address of his/her relative resident in India.
	(e) UTI AMC shall send the SoA at the address mentioned in the application form and recorded with UTI AMC and shall not incur any liability for loss, damage, mis-delivery or non-delivery of the SoA.
	(f) In case the SoA is mutilated/defaced/lost, UTI AMC may issue a duplicate SoA on receipt of a request to that effect from the unitholder on a plain paper or in the manner as may be prescribed from time to time.
Refund	If application is rejected, full amount will be refunded within 5 working days of closure of NFO.

	Letter sector of the sector of			
	In the event of failure to refund the amounts within the specified period, UTI AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the applicants at a rate of fifteen per cent per annum			
	from the expiry of five working days from the date of closure of the subscription list.			
Risk Mitigation process	Restriction on Third Party Payments			
against Third Party Cheques	Third party payments are not accepted in any of the schemes of UTI Mutual Fund subject to certain exceptions.			
	"Third Party Payments" means the payment made through instruments issued from an account other than that of the beneficiary investor mentioned in the application form. However, in case of payments from a joint bank account, the first named applicant/investor has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made.			
	Bank Mandate registration as part of the new folio creation In order to reduce the risk of frauds and operational risks and thereby protect the interests of the Unit holders/Investors from fraudulent encashment of redemption proceeds, Investors are required to submit any of the prescribed documents (along with original document for verification) in support of the bank mandate mentioned in the application form for subscription under a new folio , in case these details are not the same as the bank account from which the investment is made.			
	Any application for subscription of units may be rejected if such application does not comply with the above requirements and AMC may refund the subscription amount to the bank account from where the investment was made and shall not be liable for any such rejection/refund.			
	For further details on documents to be submitted under the process to identify third party payments etc., please refer to SAI.			
Who can invest	An application for issue of units may be made by any resident or non-resident Indian as well as non-individuals as indicated below:			
This is an indicative list and you are requested to consult your financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to your risk profile.	 a. a resident individual or a NRI or a person of Indian origin residing abroad, either singly or jointly with another or upto two other individuals on joint/anyone or survivor basis. An individual may make an application in his personal capacity or in his capacity as an officer of a Government or of a Court; 			
nsk prome.	b. a parent, step-parent or other lawful guardian on behalf of a resident or a NRI minor. Minor (as the first and the sole holder only) through a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian. There shall not be any joint holding with minor investments;			
	 Process for Investments made in the name of a Minor through a Guardian shall be in line with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3 /CIR /P/2019/166 dated December 24, 2019. (i) Payment for investment by means of Cheque, Demand Draft or any other mode shall be accepted from the bank account of the minor or from a joint account of the minor with the guardian only. For existing folios, investors 			
	 are required to submit Form for Change of Payout Bank account details along with the required documents, before redemption. (ii) Upon the minor attaining the status of major, the minor in whose name the investment was made, shall be required to provide all the KYC details, updated bank account details including cancelled original cheque leaf of the new account. No further transactions shall be allowed till the status of the minor is changed to major. (iii) The standing instructions registered for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP), Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) and Transfer of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Plan 			
	 (Transfer of IDCW Plan), etc., shall be suspended when the minor attains majority, till the status is changed to major. c. an association of persons or body of individuals whether incorporated or not; d. a Hindu Undivided Family - both resident and non-resident; 			

a body corporate including a company formed under the Companies Act, 1956 e. [replaced by The Companies Act, 2013 (No.18 of 2013)] or established under State or Central Law for the time being in force; f. a bank including a scheduled bank, a regional rural bank, a co-operative bank etc.: an eligible trust including Private Trust being irrevocable trust and created by an g. instrument in writing; h. a society as defined under the scheme; a Financial Institution; i. an Army/Navy/ Air Force/Paramilitary Fund; j. k. a partnership Firm; (An application by a partnership firm shall be made by not more than two partners of the firm and the first named person shall be recognized by UTI AMC for all practical purposes as the unitholder. The first named person in the application form should either be authorized by all remaining partners to sign on behalf of them or the partnership deed submitted by the partnership firm should so provide.) 1. Foreign Portfolio Investor (FPI) as defined under Regulation 2(1)(j) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019; m. Mutual Funds registered with SEBI; n. Scientific and Industrial Research Organisations; o. Multilateral Funding Agencies / Bodies Corporate incorporated outside India with the permission of Government of India/Reserve Bank of India; Pension Funds, EPFO's/Provident Funds, Group Insurance Funds, p. Superannuation Funds and Gratuity Funds; Other schemes of UTI Mutual Fund subject to the conditions and limits q. prescribed by SEBI Regulations; Such other individuals / institutions / body corporate etc., as may be decided by r. the AMC from time to time, so long as wherever applicable they are in conformity with SEBI Regulations; Any other category of investors. S. Subject to the Regulations, the Sponsors, the Mutual Funds managed by them, their associates and the AMC may acquire units of the scheme. The AMC shall not be entitled to charge any fees on its investments in the scheme. The fund reserves the right to include/exclude, new/existing categories of investors to invest in the scheme from time to time, subject to SEBI Regulations, if any. Note: (a) In terms of the notification No. FERA/195/99-RB dated March 30, 1999 and FERA/212/99-RB dated October 18, 1999, the RBI has granted a general permission to mutual funds, as referred to in Clause 23(D) of Section 10 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to issue and repurchase Units of their schemes which are approved by SEBI to NRIs/PIOs and FPIs respectively, subject to conditions set out in the aforesaid notifications. Further, general permission is also granted to send such Units to NRIs/PIOs and FPIs to their place of residence or location as the case may be. (b) Returned cheques are liable not to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying Application Forms are liable to be rejected. In case the returned cheques are presented again, the necessary charges are liable to be debited to the investor. **Investment by Individuals – Foreign Nationals** For the purposes of carrying out the transactions by Foreign Nationals in the units of the Schemes of UTI Mutual Fund. (a) Foreign Nationals shall be resident in India as per the provisions of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999. (b) Foreign Nationals are required to comply (including taking necessary approvals) with all the laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and circulars, as may be issued/applicable from time to time, including but not limited to and pertaining to anti money laundering, Know Your Customer (KYC), income tax, foreign exchange management (the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder) including in all the applicable jurisdictions.

UTI AMC reserves the right to amend/terminate this facility at any time, keeping in view business/operational exigencies.

Note: "Neither this Scheme Information Document nor the units have been registered in any jurisdiction including the United States of America. The distribution of this Scheme Information Document in certain jurisdictions may be restricted or subject to registration requirements and, accordingly, persons who come into possession of this Scheme Information Document are required to inform themselves about, and to observe any such restrictions. No persons receiving a copy of this Scheme Information Document or any accompanying application form in such jurisdiction may treat this Scheme Information Document or such application form as constituting an invitation to them to subscribe for units, nor should they in any event use any such application form, unless in the relevant jurisdiction such an invitation could lawfully be made to them and such application form could lawfully be used without compliance with any registration or other legal requirements. Accordingly this Scheme Information Document does not constitute an offer or solicitation by anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not lawful or in which the person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so or to anyone to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation. It is the responsibility of any persons in possession of this Scheme Information Document and any persons wishing to apply for units pursuant to this Scheme Information Document to inform themselves of and to observe, all applicable laws and Regulations of such relevant jurisdiction".

Non-acceptance of subscriptions from Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs) in the Schemes of UTI MF

Investments by Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs)

Pursuant to the Foreign Exchange Management [Withdrawal of General Permission to Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs)] Regulations, 2003, and the consequential amendments made in the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or issue of Security by a Person Resident outside India) Regulations, 2000, OCBs, cannot invest, inter alia, in Mutual Fund Schemes.

'Overseas Corporate Body' (OCB)

As per Regulation 2(xi) of the Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2000, 'Overseas Corporate Body' means a company, partnership firm, society and other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least sixty per cent by Non-Resident Indians (hereinafter referred to as 'NRIs') and includes overseas trust in which not less than sixty percent beneficial interest is held by Non-resident Indians (hereinafter referred to as 'Overseas Trust') directly or indirectly but irrevocably.

Holding Basis: In the event an account has more than one registered holder the firstnamed Unit holder shall receive the account statements, all notices and correspondence with respect to the account, as well as the proceeds of any Redemption requests or other distributions. In addition, such holder shall have the voting rights, as permitted, associated with such Units as per the applicable guidelines.

Applicants can specify the 'mode of holding' in the prescribed application form as 'Jointly' or 'Anyone or Survivor'. In the case of holding specified as 'Jointly', Redemption requests would have to be signed by all joint holders. However, in cases of holding specified as 'Anyone or Survivor', any one of the Unit holders will have the power / authority to make Redemption requests, without it being necessary for all the Unit holders to sign. However, in all cases, the proceeds of the Redemption will be paid to the first-named Unit holder.

In case of death / insolvency of any one or more of the persons named in the

	Register of Unit holders as the joint holders of any Units, the AMC shall not be				
	bound to recognize any person(s) other than the remaining holders. In all such cases,				
	the proceeds of the Redemption will be paid to the first-named of such remaining Unit holders.				
Nomination	As per SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/P/CIR/2022/82 dated June 15, 2022 read with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-I DOF1/P/CIR/2022/105 dated July 29, 2022, SEBI had mandated that investors subscribing to mutual fund units on or after October 1, 2022, shall have the choice of:				
	a. Providing nomination in the format specified in fourth schedule of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (or)b. Opting out of nomination through a signed Declaration form.				
	AMC shall provide an option to the unit holder(s) to submit either the nomination form or the declaration form for opting out of nomination in physical or online as per the choice of the unit holder(s). In case of physical option, the forms shall carry the wet signature of all the unit holder(s) and in case of online option, the forms shall be using e-Sign facility recognized under Information Technology Act, 2000, or through two factor authentication (2FA) in which one of the factor shall be a One-Time Password sent to the unit holder at his/her email/ phone number registered with the AMC. The effective date for new unitholders is from 01st October, 2022 and for existing unitholders, the same has to be updated upto 31 st March, 2023.				
	Nomination form / Opting out of Nomination form may be obtained from the offices of AMC or Investor Services Centers of the RTA or distributors or downloaded from https://www.utimf.com/forms-and-downloads/.				
Uniform Procedure for Updation / Change of Address & Change / Updation of Bank details	 A. Updation / Change of address Investors are requested to update their change of address within 30 days from the date of change. In case of Know Your Client (KYC) complied folios, Investors are required to submit the documents to the intermediaries of KYC Registration Agency (KRA), as may be specified by them, from time to time. 				
	For further details on list of documents to be submitted/acceptable etc., please refer to SAI.				
	B. Updation/Change of Bank details Investors are requested to update/change their bank details using the Form for registration of multiple bank accounts separately and in future, it shall not be accompanied with redemption request. Such request shall be submitted prior to submission of the redemption request. Investors are required to submit self- attested copy of the supporting documents, having validity at the time of submission, each towards Proof of Identity and proof of old and new bank accounts for updating /changing the bank details.				
	For further details on documents to be submitted/acceptable in respect of old investments where bank details are not updated, procedural requirements to be completed in respect of investments made in the name of minor child on attaining majority, receiving of redemption payment in bank account etc., please refer to SAI.				
	Non-submission of required documents In case of non-submission of required documents as required under A and B aforesaid, UTI Mutual Fund, at its sole and absolute discretion, may reject the transaction or may decide alternate method of processing such requests.				
	C. Cooling Period In case the change of address and/or Updation /change of bank details are submitted together with the redemption request or standalone request within the period of 3 (Three) months prior to submission of redemption request, the redemption payment will be made after a cooling period of up to 8 business				

	days and in any case within SEBI stipulated 10 business days from the date of such redemption request.
	However, in case of redemption requests received with a Change of Address and /or Change of Bank detail, which is not already registered with UTI MF, or change of address/bank details received lesser than 10 business days prior to record date, such new/unregistered address /bank details may not be registered and will not be considered for payment of redemption proceeds. In such cases, the payment will be made to the last registered bank account, if any or sent to the last registered address.
	For further details regarding redemption requests in respect of folios not having registered bank details etc., please refer to SAI.
Where can you submit the filled up applications.	Name and Address of Registrar KFin Technologies Ltd.: Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500 032.
	Board No: 040-6716 2222, Fax No.: 040-6716 1888, Email: <u>uti@kfintech.com</u>
Custodian of the Scheme	The details of Official Points of Acceptance are given on the back cover page. The Trustees have appointed Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd (SCHIL) as the Custodian of the scheme.
How to Apply Transactions through Stock Exchange/s	Application form may be obtained from the offices of AMC or Investor Services Centers of the RTA or distributors or downloaded from https://www.utimf.com/forms-and-downloads/. Please refer to the Statement of Additional Information and Application form for the instructions. As per SEBI/HO/MRD1/DSAP/CIR/P/2020/29 dated February 26, 2020, it has been decided to allow investors to directly access infrastructure of the recognised stock exchanges to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund/ Asset Management Companies. In addition to the existing facilities, the facility to transact in units of Scheme is available for investors having a demat account through clearing members of National Stock Exchange and Bombay Stock Exchange for accepting Purchase and Redemption transactions and through NSDL and CDSL for accepting Redemption Transactions.
	Further, SEBI Registered Investment Advisors (RIAs) are also allowed to use the infrastructure of the recognised stock exchanges to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund/Assets Management Companies on behalf of their clients, including direct plans.
	Investment in the Units of the scheme through SIP route under demat mode also is available.
	The facility of conversion of units held in Dematerialisation (Demat) mode into physical by way of Rematerialisation (Remat) for investments held under various options of the Scheme(s) including units held under Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) is available.
	Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/9/2011 dated May 19, 2011; the unit holders of the scheme shall be provided an option to hold units in demat form in addition to physical form.
	For further details please refer to SAI.

Special Products / facilities	 Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) (a) Step up facility
available during the NFO	(a) Step up facility (b) Any Day SIP
	(c) Micro SIP (Non PAN exempt folios)
	(d) Pause facility
	2. Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)
	3. Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP) (Available as Destination Scheme
	and Source Scheme)
	4. Flexi Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (Flexi STRIP) (Available as
	Destination Scheme and Source Scheme):
	5. Transfer of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Plan (Transfer of IDCW Plan) Nataryitable
	IDCW Plan) – Not available
	Please refer to SAI for further details.
MF Utility for Investors	UTI AMC Ltd has entered into an agreement with MF Utilities India Private Ltd
	(MFUI) for usage of MF Utility (MFU), a shared service initiative of various Asset
	Management Companies, which acts as a transaction aggregation portal for
	transacting in multiple Schemes of various Mutual Funds with a single form and a
	single payment instrument through a <u>Common Account Number (CAN)</u> .
	Accordingly all financial and non-financial transactions nortaining to the S-t-
	Accordingly, all financial and non-financial transactions pertaining to the Scheme is available through MFU either electronically on <u>www.mfuonline.com</u> as and when
	such a facility is made available by MFUI or physically through authorized Points
	Of Service ("POS) of MFUI with effect from the respective dates as published on
	MFUI website against the POS locations. However, all such transactions shall be
	subject to the eligibility of investors, any terms and conditions and compliance with
	the submission of documents and procedural requirements as stipulated by UTI
	MF/UTI AMC from time to time in addition to the conditions specified by MFU, if
	any.
	The online portal of MFUI i.e. www.mfuonline.com and the POS locations aforesaid
	shall act as Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) in addition to the existing OPAs of
	the UTI AMC Ltd and any transaction submitted at such POS will be routed through
	MFUI or as may be decided by UTI AMC. Investors not registered with MFUI also
	can submit their transactions request by giving reference to their existing folio
	number. All valid applications received for any other scheme apart from eligible
	schemes as stated above may be accepted by UTI AMC at its own discretion.
	The uniform cut off time as prescribed by SEBI shall be applicable for applications
	received by MFUI. The units will be allotted as per the closing NAV of the day on
	which the funds are available for utilization.
	For further details regarding procedures for obtaining CAN and other particulars
	about MFU etc., please refer SAI. Investors may also contact the nearest POS
	aforesaid for procedures to be complied with in this regard.
MF Central	As per SEBI circular no SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD- II DOF3/P/CIR/ 2021/604 dated July 26, 2021, to comply with the requirements of PTA inter energhle Platform for
	26, 2021, to comply with the requirements of RTA inter-operable Platform for enhancing investors' experience in Mutual Fund transactions / service requests, the
	Qualified RTAs, currently, KFin Technologies Limited ("KFintech") and Computer
	Age Management Services Limited ("CAMS") have jointly developed MFCentral –
	A digital platform for Mutual Fund investors (hereinafter referred to as "MFCentral"
	or "the Platform").
	MFCentral is created with an intent to be a one stop portal /mobile app for all
	Mutual fund investments and service-related needs that significantly reduces the need for submission of physical documents by enabling various digital / physical
	services to Mutual fund investors across fund houses subject to applicable Terms
	and Conditions of the Platform. MFCentral will be enabling various features and
	services in a phased manner. MFCentral may be accessed using
	https://mfcentral.com/ and a Mobile App in future.
	Any registered user of MFCentral, requiring submission of physical document as per
<u> </u>	the requirements of MFCentral, may do so at any of the DISCs or collection centres

	of Kfintech or CAMS.			
Restrictions, if any, on the	In the event of the death of the unitholder, the joint holder(s)/nominee/legal			
right to freely retain or	representative of the unitholder may, if he is otherwise eligible for joining the			
dispose	scheme as unitholder, be permitted to hold the units and become a unitholder. In that			
	event a fresh SoA will be issued in his name in respect of units so desired to be held			
	by him subject to his complying with the condition of minimum holding and the			
	required procedure as may be prescribed by UTI AMC from time to time.			
	Refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI) on Settlement of claims.			

B. ONGOING OFFER DETAILS

Ongoing Offer Period This is the date from which	The scheme will open for purchase and redemption within 5 Business days from the date of allotment.
the scheme will reopen for subscriptions /redemptions after the closure of the NFO period.	
Ongoing price for subscription (purchase) / switch-in (from other	The face value of a unit is $\overline{\langle 10 \rangle}$ and units will be issued in fractions up to three decimal places.
schemes/plans of the mutual fund) by investors	Purchase on all business days at the applicable NAV.
This is the price you need to pay for purchase/switch-in.	Entry and Exit Load: Load Structure during New Fund Offer Period and on an Ongoing basis:
	Entry Load : Nil (Not Applicable* as per SEBI guidelines) *In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009.
	Exit Load : Nil
	The bank draft charges, if any, will have to be borne by the applicant.
	Ongoing price for subscription (purchase)/switch-in (from other Schemes/plans of the mutual fund) by investors. Purchase Price = Applicable NAV (for respective plan and option of the scheme).
	Example : An investor invests ₹ 10,000/- and the current NAV is ₹ 10/- then the purchase price will be ₹ 10/- and the investor receives $10,000/10 = 1000$ units.
Swing pricing in open ended debt schemes of UTI Mutual Fund	In terms of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/ P/ CIR/2021/631 dated September 29, 2021 swing pricing framework is introduced by SEBI for all open ended debt schemes (except overnight funds, Gilt funds and Gilt with 10-year maturity funds) w.e.f. March 1, 2022.
	SEBI has prescribed swing pricing for scenarios related to net outflows from the schemes. Accordingly, a mandatory full swing during market dislocation times for high-risk open ended debt schemes is introduced in scheme provisions.
	SEBI will determine 'market dislocation' either based on AMFI's recommendation or suo moto.
	 Provisions for Swing Pricing during Market Dislocation a) Swing Pricing: Swing pricing refers to a process for adjusting a scheme's Net Asset Value (NAV) to effectively pass on transaction costs stemming from significant net capital activity (i.e., flows into or out of the fund) to the investors associated with that activity. Swing pricing is an anti-dilution adjustment that seeks to protect investors in a scheme from performance dilution as a result of significant outflows from the scheme, particularly

	related to	net out	lows from	n the schemes.		
c) i. ii.	notified b notified b Swing b dislocatio which: have Hig at the tim classify C-I, C-II circular o Swing F This shat downwar	by SEBI by SEBI. Pricing on, the s h or Ver ae of dec themsel and C- lated Jur actor: T Il be ma d for sw	Swing p Framewo wing pric y High ris laration o ves, on th III of Pot a 7, 2021 he minim de applic ing factor	oricing will be a ork: Subsequenting framework is sk on the risk-o- f market dislocated e date of declarated ential Risk Class um swing factor able to the scherated	applicable for a at to the annour shall be mandate meter (as of the tion) and ation, in the cell ation, in the cell (PRC) Matrix r as given below eme and the NA	be declared and specified period as accement of market ed only in schemes most recent period s A-III, B-II, B-III, t in terms of SEBI will be applicable. V will be adjusted
			g factor f scheme	for open ended		Class
	\rightarrow	KISK OI	scheme	Class A (CRV*>=12)	Class B (CRV>=10)	Class C(CRV<10)
			Risk of	(CRV >=12)	(CRV>=10)	
		• (MD<=	l vear)	NIL	NIL	1.50%
	Class years)		MD<=3	NIL	1.25%	1.75%
	Class	III:	Any	1.00%	1.50%	2.00%
	Macaul	ay durati	UII			

- ii. Swing pricing shall be made applicable to all unitholders at PAN level, with an exemption for redemptions up to Rs. 2 lacs for each mutual fund scheme for market dislocation.
- f) Illustration on the swing pricing effect on the NAV for incoming and outgoing investors.

Consider a scheme having NAV of Rs 100 and swing factor of 1%, the NAV shall be adjusted as below on issue of notification of market dislocation by SEBI:

Swing NAV = unswung NAV * (1 - swing factor)

- = Rs. 100 * (1-0.01)
- = Rs. 100 * (0.99)
- = Rs. 99

If there is any exit load applicable as per scheme provisions, the same will be applied on swung NAV.

g) **Computation of NAV for purpose of scheme performance:** The scheme performance shall be computed based on unswung NAV.

Ongoing price for	Redemption on all business days at the applicable NAV subject to prevailing exit
redemption (sale) /switch	load.
outs (to other	
schemes/plans of the	Redemption Price for each Option will be calculated on the basis of Applicable
Mutual Fund) by	NAV and Exit load, if any. While determining the price of the units, the mutual fund
investors.	shall ensure that the repurchase price of an open ended scheme is not lower than 95
	per cent of the Net Asset Value.
This is the price you will	
receive for redemptions /	The Redemption Price per Unit will be calculated using the following formula:

switch outs.	Redemption Price = Applicable NAV * (1 - Exit Load, if any)				
	Example: If the Applicable NA				
	Redemption Price per Unit will be calculated as follows: = Rs. 10 * (1-0)				
	= Rs. 10 * (1-0) = Rs. 10 * (1)				
	= Rs. 10				
Cut off timing for	Cut off time for Purchase (including switch-in) of any amount across all UTI				
subscriptions/redemptions /switches	Mutual Fund schemes (except UTI Liquid Cash Plan and UTI Overnight Fund):				
This is the time before				Applicable NAV	
which your application	Application is received before		Closing NAV of the day on which		
(complete in all respects) should reach the official	time of 3.00 P.M. and funds are utilization before the cut-off time		the funds are available for utilization before cut-off time.		
points of acceptance.	Application is received after the			sing NAV of the next Business	
	of 3.00 P.M. and funds are a		Day		
	utilization on the same day or be off the next business day.	fore the cut-			
	Irrespective of the time of	receipt of	Clos	sing NAV of the day on which	
	application, where the funds are a		the	funds are available for	
	for utilization before the cut-off t For investments through syst			zation before cut-off time.	
	Investment Plans (SIP), Systema				
	Income Distribution cum capital	withdrawal Pla	an (T	ransfer of IDCW Plan), etc. the	
	units will be allotted as per the available for utilization by the Ta				
	the SIP, STRIP etc.	arget Scheme i	nresp	cenve of the instalment date of	
	Redemption :	1			
	Operation	Cut-off Tim		Applicable NAV	
	Valid applications received.	up to 3 p.n	n.	Closing NAV of the day of receipt of the application.	
	Valid applications received.	After 3 p.n	n.	Closing NAV of the next business day.	
	Redemption requests: Where,				
	Regular Plan and Direct Plan, the plan. If no Plan is mentioned,				
	basis considering both the Plans.	n would be pr	100005		
	Tax consequences: Switch / re				
	should consult their professional tax advisor before initiating such requests and ta an independent decision accordingly.				
	NOTE:- The Cut off timing governed by SEBI Circulars /				
	time to time.				
Book Closure Period / Record Date	d / The purchase and redemption of units shall remain open on all busin throughout the year except during book closure period/s not exceeding 15				
Record Date	year.				
Where can the	The details of official points of ac	cceptance are g	given	on the back cover page.	
applications for purchase/redemption/	In addition to the circumstances mentioned in the SAI, the Trustee/AMC shall have				
switches be submitted?	the absolute discretion to accept	/reject any apj	plicat	ion for purchase of units, if in	
	the opinion of the Trustee/AMC, not in the general interest of the U		size	of the Scheme's Unit Capital is	
	It is mandatory for investors to applications/requests for redem		r ban	ik account particulars in their	
Minimum amount for	Minimum amount for purchase				
purchase / redemption / switches	Minimum initial investment is Rs	s. 5,000/- and i		-	
	Subsequent minimum investmen Re. 1/- thereafter with no upper li		o is I	Rs. 1,000/- and in multiples of	

٦

	Minimum amount of redemption: The minimum Redemption amount is Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter. In case of partial redemption, if the balance amount held in the Unit holder's folio / account under the Plan / Option of the Scheme is less than the minimum investment amount, then the transaction shall be treated as an all units redemption and the entire balance of available Units in the folio / account of the Unit holder shall be redeemed.			
	Minimum SIP Amount: The minimum SIP amount for Daily, Weekly and Monthly SIP is Rs.500/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter. The minimum SIP amount for Quarterly SIP is Rs.1,500/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter.			
Minimum balance to be	 Minimum amount of Switchover (i) Unitholders of the scheme may be permitted to switchover their investment partially or fully, to specified scheme/s of UTI MF or vice versa and on such terms as may be announced by UTI AMC from time to time. (ii) In case of partial switchover from one scheme to the other scheme/s, the condition of minimum investment holding prescribed from time to time under both the schemes has to be satisfied. Not Applicable 			
maintained and	NotAppleable			
consequences of non- maintenance.				
Special Products available	Special Products / Facilities Offered 1. Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) a. Step up facility b. Any Day SIP c. Micro SIP (Non PAN exempt folios) d. Pause facility I. Systematic Investment Plan (SIP): Existing unit holders can join SIP by quoting the existing folio no. / Investor ID on the SIP application form. New investors should attach the SIP Enrolment Form along with the Scheme Application Form. (i) SIP is offered with following Periodicity. 1. Daily Systematic Investment Plan 2. Weekly Systematic Investment Plan 3. Monthly Systematic Investment Plan 3. Monthly Systematic Investment Plan (QSIP). (ii) The applications of SIP) will be accepted at all Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs). No outstation cheques will be accepted. Unitholders are required to submit all the post-dated cheques at one go and not in a staggered manner. (iii) The disbursal of SIP cheques could be as under: (iii) The disbursal of SIP cheque of initial investment + 3 Cheques			
	(Min) 4 Cheques Existing unit holder 6 Cheques (Min) 4 Cheques Note: If an unit holder desires to submit 12 cheques under the monthly option, the same will be accepted. 12 cheques under the monthly (iv) The first investment cheque could be of any date and any amount (subject to minimum applicable amount) and other cheques should be of a uniform date (Date can be any date of the month). However, there should be a gap of minimum one month between the 1st investment cheque and the subsequent cheques.			
	 (v) Units Allotment: Units will be allotted at (closing NAV of the day on which the funds are available for utilization) purchase price declared for 			

 the Scheme on the SIP Date opted by the investor in the SIP enrolment form. In case, the date falls on a non-business day or falls during a book closure period, the immediate next business day will be taken into account for the purpose of determining the price. The unit allotment will be done as per the NAV applicable depending on the date of realisation. (vi) Account statement: An account statement will be issued to the unitholder normally within 5 business days from the date of first transactions / cheque realization and thereafter on each transaction. However, in case of SIP & STRIP, the statement will be issued once every quarter ending March, June, September and December within 10 working days of the end of the respective quarter. The first Statement of Accounts shall however be issued within 10 working days of the initial transaction. (vii) Switch in/out, Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) and Systematic Transfer
Investment Plan (STRIP) will also attract Load like regular Purchases and Redemption.
(viii) The Auto Debit Facility is available as under:A. Auto Debit (Direct Debit): The Direct Debit Facility is available only with the banks with which UTI AMC or its service provider has
 biny with the banks with which OTTAMC of its service provider has tie up for Direct Debit. B. NACH (National Automated Clearing House):- SIP is also available through NACH platform of National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI) wherein mandates are registered based on the scanned images by destination bank (s) or through the eNACH platform of NPCI or under any other platform / arrangement as may be applicable. The timelines for registration is 21 days in case of mandate registration through scanned image and 3 working days in case of eNACH platform. The investor's bank should be participating in the NACH Clearing.
The daily and weekly frequencies will be available for SIPs registered using Electronic mode only.
SIP facility is available subject to terms and conditions. Please refer to the SIP enrolment form for terms and conditions before enrolment.
Investor can register for multiple SIP debits for the same cycle date, same folio and the same scheme subject to a maximum of 10 such debits. Investor needs to submit fresh SIP mandate for the additional amount.
The facility of issuing units in Demat mode is extended for investments through SIP under various options of the Scheme (s) / Plan (s) of the Fund offering SIP, wherever the Investor provides demat account details.
The units will be allotted in demat form based on the applicable Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit as per the Scheme Information Document (SID) / Statement of Additional Information (SAI) and will be credited to the Investor's Demat Account on a weekly basis upon receipt of details of realization of funds from the bank/service provider. For example, Units will be credited to Investor's Demat Account every Monday for realization status received in last week from Monday to Friday.
 'Step up' facility: Under this facility, an Investor can opt for stepping up his SIP amount at specified intervals (Half-yearly / Yearly). Upon exercising this option, the SIP debit amount will increase by the amount specified by the Investor at the Intervals opted.
For example, an Investor gives a SIP Mandate for 5 years in Scheme A for an amount of Rs.1,000/- which starts on August 1, 2020 and also opts for this 'Step up' facility with the interval frequency as 'Yearly' & SIP Step Up amount as Rs.1,000/ In this case, the SIP will run as under:

SIP Period (Dates)	Regular SIP without 'Step	With 'Step Up' facility of Rs.1,000/- as 'Step
	Up' facility	Up' amount and frequency as 'Yearly'
From August 1, 2020 to July 31, 2021	Rs.1,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-
From August 1, 2021 to July 31, 2022	Rs.1,000/-	Rs. 2,000/-
From August 1, 2022 to July 31, 2023	Rs.1,000/-	Rs. 3,000/-
From August 1, 2023 to July 31, 2024	Rs.1,000/-	Rs. 4,000/-
	And So on	And So on

Rs.100/-. If the 'Step Up' amount is mentioned and the 'frequency' is not mentioned, then the default frequency shall be taken as 'Yearly'. Similarly, if the 'frequency' is mentioned and 'Step Up' amount is not mentioned, then the 'Step Up' amount shall be considered as Rs.500/-. The detailed terms and conditions are available in the respective Service Request Form.

Facility to Change the SIP from one eligible Scheme to another eligible Scheme under SIP facility / change in any attributes of SIP like changes in Date, Amount:

Under this facility, an Investor can opt to change the eligible scheme during the tenure of the SIP, without having to terminate the existing SIP. He may also change any of the attributes like SIP Date, SIP Amount during the existence of the SIP Period.

For example, an Investor who had opted for a tenure of 5 years for SIP in Scheme-A, after continuing the SIP for a period of say 3 years, can change the Scheme to Scheme-B for the rest of the period, instead of the existing process of cancelling the SIP Mandate of Scheme-A and giving fresh mandate for Scheme-B. The Scheme/s can be changed multiple times during the tenure of SIP.

Investors may avail this facility any time during the tenure of the SIP. The application for such changes should be submitted at least 15 days prior to the next SIP instalment amount due date.

2. Any Day SIP:

Investors can choose any date of his/her preference as SIP Debit Date. If in any month, the SIP Debit Date opted by the Investor is not available (Say, 29th & 30th in February and 31st in case of alternate months), then the SIP Debit Date for those months shall be the last available Business Day in that month.

All other terms & conditions of the eligible Scheme(s)/Plan(S) will remain unchanged.

UTI AMC reserves the right to amend / terminate this facility at any time, keeping in view business / operational exigencies.

3. 'Pause' facility under Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

The facility of 'Pause' under SIP is introduced from January 20, 2020 wherein the unit holder(s) who have registered their Systematic Investment Plan in any of the Schemes, can opt to Pause the SIP debits subject to terms and conditions defined hereunder.

(a) Available Mode:

The Pause facility is available for SIPs registered using any of the modes (Physical / Electronic). This facility will not be available for Mandates registered under Standing Instruction mode under Direct Debit arrangement.

(b) Available Schemes: The Pause Facility is available in all the Schemes that	are eligible for SIP
(c) Limitations: i) SIP Pause can be opted only after payment of fin	-
the start of SIP.	
ii) SIP Pause can be opted only 2 times during the en mandate.	ntire life time of a SIP
(d) Minimum and Maximum Duration of Pause:	1
The 'Pause' facility can be exercised for the foll instance:	lowing duration, per
	Maximum
Daily/Weekly/Monthly One Month S Quarterly 90 days 90	Six Months 180 days
(e) Turnaround time for activation of Pause SIP:	100 augs
All the requests for Pause facility must be submitted days in advance of the next SIP Debit due date.	d at least 10 calendar
(f) General Conditions:	
i) SIP Debit will automatically resume after the con	mpletion of the Pause
Period. ii) If Pause facility period coincides with Step Up	registered in the SIP,
the Stepped up amount will be debited after the Period.	
(g) Termination of Pause Facility:	• • • • •
Pause facility can be cancelled by submitting a si investor. Upon cancellation of the SIP Pause registere	
Debits will automatically start.	
(h) The Trustee reserves the right to change/modify the te Pause facility under SIP or withdraw the facility at a l	
II. Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) will be available unde	r the scheme.
 The features of the Systematic Withdrawal Plan are as a) Options of the SWP: Monthly / Quarterly / Half Ye will be available under SWP. 	
 b) SWP Dates: Any pre-specified date of every month. on a holiday / book closure period, the next business d 	
for this purpose.	
However, if in any month, the SWP date opted by available (Say, 29th & 30th in February and 31st months), then the SWP for those dates shall be p	in case of alternate
available Business Day in that month.	
SWP request will be registered and activated within T the date of clear funds available under the scheme.	+1 working day from
c) Minimum Investment	
All the options i.e. monthly, quarterly, half yearly an have the minimum investment amount as applicable.	
limit.	
d) Eligibility : Investment under Growth option of the SW/P will start after a cooling period of one month (a)	
SWP will start after a cooling period of one month (exinvestment).	cluding the month of
e) Methodology: The amount of monthly / quarterly /	
payment desired by the unitholder would have to	
application form subject to the following minimum lir Option Minimum Thereafter in	Minimum no. of
SWP (INR) multiples of (INR)	instalments
Monthly5001Quarterly5001	3
Quarterly5001Half Yearly5001	3
	3
Annual5001Minimum amount of redemption:The redemption	-

may be decided by UTI AMC from time to time. If the amount in the folio
is less than the opted amount, the available amount will be paid to the
unitholder. Further, if, say, the opted amount under SWP is Rs.1000/- and
during the course of SWP, an amount of Rs.1500/- only is left in the
account, the entire outstanding amount of Rs.1500/- may be paid out at one
go, at the discretion of the UTI AMC. For the transactions through SWP,
the provision of "Minimum Redemption amount" and "Minimum balance"
as specified in the respective Scheme Information Document (SID) of the
scheme will not be applicable.

- f) Redemption of units: Based on the option viz. Monthly / Quarterly / Half Yearly / Annual opted for by the investor, appropriate number of units equivalent to the amount of the monthly / quarterly / half yearly / annual payment will be redeemed on First In First Out (FIFO) basis and the unit holder's account will be debited to that extent on the first business day of each month / quarter / half year / annual, as the case may be. Redemption of units under SWP will be at NAV after deducting the applicable exit load for respective schemes.
- g) Withdrawal from SWP: In case, any investor wants to withdraw from the SWP, he/she may do so by intimating UTI AMC in writing at least 15 days in advance of the next SWP date.
- h) **Termination of SWP**: SWP will automatically get terminated under the following conditions:
 - I. The unit holding under the scheme becomes nil.
 - II. In the case of death of the first unit holder.
 - III. If the unit holder wishes to terminate at any time by sending a written request to Official Points of Acceptance. The request will be acted upon not later than 15 days after receipt of the letter.
- i) Receipt by unitholder to discharge UTLAMC

The receipt by the unitholder for any amount paid to him/her in respect of the outstanding units shall be deemed to be a good discharge to the UTI AMC.

III. Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP): (Available as Destination Scheme and Source Scheme)

It is a facility wherein investor can opt to transfer a fixed amount at regular intervals from one designated scheme to another designated scheme of UTI MF. Please refer the SID for the eligible schemes / plans / Options.

- a. **Minimum Amount of Investment**: in the source scheme is Rs.12,000/-. This is applicable for the initial investment in the case of new investors and outstanding balance in the case of existing Unit holders.
- b. **Periodicity of transfer:** STRIP facility is offered with the following periodicity: Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly. Weekly STRIP will not be allowed, if the STRIP under the folio is already registered with any other frequency (Daily / Monthly / Quarterly).
- c. **Transfer of funds:** Transfer of funds will take place from source scheme to destination scheme for the schemes mentioned above in the table.
- d. **Date of transfer:** Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e. on every business day under Daily periodicity; on any pre-specified date frequency of the month under Weekly periodicity; on any pre-specified date of each month under the Monthly periodicity and on any pre-specified date of the first month of each quarter, under Quarterly periodicity. If that day being a holiday, next business day would be considered for the transaction.

However, if in any month, the STRIP date opted by the Investor is not available (Say, 29th & 30th in February and 31st in case of alternate months), then the STRIP for those dates shall be processed for the last available Business Day in that month.

STRIP will be registered and activated within T+1 working day from the date of clear funds available under the scheme.

e. **Minimum amount of transfer**: The minimum amount to be transferred is Rs.100/- per business day under Daily Periodicity; Rs.1000/- under the Weekly Periodicity; Rs.1,000/- under the Monthly Periodicity and Rs.3,000/- under the Quarterly Periodicity.

0	
f.	Maximum amount of transfer: There is no upper limit for transfer under all the particulation
a	all the periodicities. Minimum number of STRIP: Minimum number of STRIP will be 20
g.	under Daily Periodicity, 6 under Weekly Periodicity, 6 under Monthly
	Periodicity and 2 under Quarterly Periodicity. There will be no upper limit.
	If the minimum number is not mentioned, then by default, the transaction
	to be continued till the amount in the source scheme gets exhausted.
h.	Transfer of amount: The transfer of amount from the source scheme to
	the destination scheme will be effected by redeeming the units of the
	source scheme at applicable NAV as on specified date and the amount will
	be converted into units as per applicable NAV under the destination
	scheme as on the specified date.
i.	Load: Load structure existing at the time of investment under source /
	destination scheme will be applicable under the respective schemes.
j.	Termination of STRIP: STRIP will automatically get terminated under
	the following conditions:
	The unit holdings under the source scheme becomes nil or lower than
	minimum amount to be transferred as stipulated.
	\succ In the case of death of the first unit holder.
	\succ If the unit holder wishes to terminate at any time by sending a written
	request to official points of acceptance. Such notice will have to be
	sent at least 15 calendar days prior to the due date of the next transfer
	date.
	\succ If lien or pledge or STOP is marked against the units in the source
	scheme.
k.	The provision of "Minimum Application Amount" and "Minimum
	Redemption Amount" if specified in the respective scheme information
	document of the source and destination scheme will not be applicable in
	the case of transaction through STRIP. If the residual amount in source
	Scheme is less than the scheme minimum amount, then the residual
	amount will be included in the last STRIP instalment. However, on
	termination of STRIP, if the balance in the destination scheme is found to
	be below the minimum amount as per the provisions of scheme, the same
	will be redeemed at the redemption price applicable on the effective date of
1.	termination under the conditions stated in 12.j. above. STRIP request will be registered for a folio, even if it is already under
1.	Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Monthly Withdrawal Plan (MWP) or
	Fixed Withdrawal Plan (FWP).
	I AMC reserves the right to change / modify the terms & conditions of
	RIP facility at any time. For more details / information, please do refer to
our	Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP) – Enrolment Form.
IV. Flex	i Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (Flexi STRIP) facility (Available
	Destination Scheme and Source Scheme)
The	e facility of Flexi STRIP is introduced from Dec 18, 2019 wherein the unit
hole	der(s) can opt to transfer an amount at regular intervals from a designated
	n-ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferor Scheme") herein after
	erred to as Source Scheme to the Growth Option of a designated, open-
	ed Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred
	s Destination Scheme.
(a)	Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held
	/ to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.
(h)	Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source
(0)	schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is
	allowed.
(c)	Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration
	per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi
	STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one
	Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.

	Frequencies								
	intervals.	Available	are D	aily, V	Weekly,	Monthl	y and	Quarte	erly
(e)	Date of transfe Unitholders with		le to tra	nsfer a	fixed an	nount on	daily b	asis i.e.	on
	every business								
	under Weekly								
	each quarter, u								
	business day w								
	However, if in								
	not available (
	months), then					shall be	process	sed for	the
(6)	last available B					. .	6 a 41 - T	Sant's of	:
(1)	Target Investu Scheme from								
	Investment Val								
	will be arrived								
	Value and the								
	Scheme on the					0			
(g)	First Flexi ST	RIP Instal	lment:	The fin	st Flexi	STRIP	instalme	ent will	be
	processed for time of enrollr	ment. From	the se	cond in	nstalmen	t, Flexi	STRIP	instalm	ent
	will be higher		alment	amoun	t or the	amount	as deri	ved by	the
	formula stated		(NI1	e e			antine of	l	
	[(Instalment an instalment)] - (
	the Destination					unough	ΓLEΛ	ISIKIP	ш
(h)	Total Amount					sted thr	ough Fl	exi STF	RIP
(11)	over its tenure						-		
	Total Target I								
	amount) X (tota								
	may be on acc							der)]. I	
		count of flu	ctuation	ns in th	ie marke				
	Scheme. If Uni	it Holder d	ecides t	to take	up this f	t value acility, t	of the I hen he/	Destinat she sho	ion uld
	Scheme. If Unit be aware of the	it Holder de e possibilit	ecides t y, that	to take the tota	up this f l amoun	t value acility, t t investe	of the I hen he/ ed throu	Destinat she sho igh FLE	ion uld EXI
	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or	ecides t y, that	to take the tota	up this f l amoun	t value acility, t t investe	of the I hen he/ ed throu	Destinat she sho igh FLE	ion uld EXI
(i)	Scheme. If Unite aware of the STRIP could be the investment.	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or	ecides t y, that t lower	to take the tota than th	up this f Il amoun e Total T	t value acility, t t investe Target In	of the I hen he/ ed throu vestmen	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value	ion uld EXI e of
(i)	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or ount, Freq	ecides t y, that lower	to take the tota than th and N	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o	t value acility, t t investe arget In f STRI	of the I hen he/ ed throu vestmer PS: The	Destinat she sho lgh FLE nt Value minim	ion uld EXI e of um
(i)	Scheme. If Unite aware of the STRIP could be the investment.	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or ount, Freq exi STRIP	ecides f y, that lower [uency instalm	to take the tota than th and N i ent amo	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o	t value acility, t t investe arget In f STRI	of the I hen he/ ed throu vestmer PS: The	Destinat she sho lgh FLE nt Value minim	ion uld EXI e of um
(i)	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Fle	it Holder de e possibilit be higher or bount, Freq exi STRIP i ation shall b	ecides t y, that lower juency instalma be as fol	to take the tota than th and Na ent amo llows: Amour	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and	at value acility, t t investe farget In f STRI number	of the I hen he/ ed throu vestmer PS: The of STI	Destinat she shor ugh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um	ion uld EXI e of um
(i)	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registra	it Holder de e possibilit be higher or bount, Freq exi STRIP i ation shall b	ecides t y, that lower juency instalma be as fol	to take the tota than th and N ent amo llows:	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and	et value acility, t t investe farget In f STRI number	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmer PS: The of STH	Destinat she sho ugh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of	ion uld EXI e of um
(i)	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registra Frequency	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or count, Freq exi STRIP i ation shall b Min	ecides t y, that t lower [uency instalmore as fol [imum] Insta	to take the tota than th and Na ent amo llows: Amour alment	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per	t value àcility, t i investe l'arget In number	of the I he/ hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe	Destinat she sho ugh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of	ion uld EXI e of um
(i)	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registra Frequency Daily	it Holder de e possibilit ve higher or nount, Freq exi STRIP i ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a	ecides t y, that t lower uency instalmore as fol imum . Insta nd in m	to take the tota than th and No ent amo llows: Amour alment	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per	t value àcility, t t investe farget In number	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe instalm 20	Destinat she sho ugh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of	ion uld EXI e of um
(i)	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registra Frequency Daily Weekly &	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or count, Freq exi STRIP i ation shall b Min	ecides t y, that t lower uency instalmore as fol imum . Insta nd in m	to take the tota than th and No ent amo llows: Amour alment	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per	t value àcility, t t investe farget In number	of the I he/ hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe	Destinat she sho ugh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of	ion uld EXI e of um
(i)	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registra Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly	it Holder de e possibilit be higher or count, Freq exi STRIP in ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000	ecides t y, that t lower juency instalmo e as fol limum Insta <u>nd in m</u> and in t	to take the tota than th and Na ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple multiple	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of Re.	t value acility, t investe arget In number 1	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe <u>nstalm</u> 20 6	Destinat she sho ugh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of	ion uld EXI e of um
(i)	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registra Frequency Daily Weekly &	it Holder de e possibilit ve higher or nount, Freq exi STRIP i ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a	ecides t y, that t lower juency instalmo e as fol limum Insta <u>nd in m</u> and in t	to take the tota than th and Na ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple multipl	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of Re.	t value acility, t investe arget In number 1	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe instalm 20	Destinat she sho ugh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of	ion uld EXI e of um
	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Fle time of registra Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or exi STRIP ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000	ecides f y, that i lower juency instalmo e as fol imum Insta and in m and in m	to take the tota than th and No ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple multipl multipl	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of Re. es of Re. The p	t value acility, t i investe arget In f STRI number 1 1 rovision	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe <u>instalm</u> 20 6 2 of	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim	ion uld XI c of um the
	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Fle time of registra Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or nount, Freq exi STRIP ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000	ecides t y, that t lower uency instalmo e as fol imum Insta and in m and in m and in m	to take the tota than th and No ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple: multiple multiple d in the	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of Re. es of Re. The p Scheme	t value acility, t t investe arget In f STRI number 1 1 rovision Informa	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Numbe nstalm 20 6 2 of ation Do	Destinat she sho ugh FLE nt Value minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim ocument	ion uld XII c of um the um t(s)
	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Fle time of registra Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An (SID) of the	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or nount, Freq exi STRIP ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000 Redemption mount' as s respective	ecides t y, that t lower uency instalmove as fol instalmove as fol instalmove	to take the tota than th and No ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple: multiple: multiple d in the ated S	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of Re.1 es of Re. The p Scheme ource S	t value acility, t t investe farget In number I I rovision Informa cheme(s	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Numbe nstalm 20 6 2 of ation Do) and	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim ocument	ion uld EXI e of um the um t(s) um
	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Fle time of registra Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An (SID) of the Application Ar	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or nount, Freq exi STRIP ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000 Redemption mount' as s respective mount' spec	ecides t y, that t lower uency instalmove as fol instalmove as fol instalmove	to take the tota than th and No ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple: multiple: multiple d in the ated S n the S	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of Re.1 es of Re. The p Scheme ource S ID(s) of	t value acility, t i nveste farget In number number 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe nstalm 20 6 2 of ation Do) and pective	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim ocument	ion uld EXI e of um the um t(s) um
(j)	Scheme. If Uni be aware of the STRIP could b the investment. Minimum Am amount per Fle time of registra Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An (SID) of the Application Scl	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or nount, Freq exi STRIP ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000 Redemption mount' as s respective mount' spec heme(s) will	ecides t y, that t lower uency instalmove as fol instalmove as fol instalmove and in m and in m	to take the tota than th and No ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple multiple multiple d in the ated S n the S e applic	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of Re.1 es of Re. Es of Re. The p Scheme ource S ID(s) of cable for	t value acility, t i nveste farget In number number 1 nu 1 number 1 number	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Numbe nstalm 20 6 2 of ation Do) and pective 'RIP.	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim designa	ion uld XI c of um the um t(s) um ted
(j)	Scheme. If Unibe aware of the STRIP could be the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registrat Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An (SID) of the Application Ar Destination Scl Minimum Investments	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or nount, Freq exi STRIP ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000 Redemption mount' as s respective mount' spec heme(s) will estment An	ecides t y, that t lower uency instalmo e as fol imum Insta and in t and in t and in t and in t clified in ll not be mount	to take the tota than th and Ni ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple multiple multiple d in the sated S n the S e applic for ST	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of Re. Es of Re. The p Scheme ource S ID(s) of able for RIP Acti	t value àcility, t investe arget In f STRI number 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STF Minim Numbe instalm 20 6 2 of ation Do) and bective 'RIP. Minimu	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim designa im amo	ion uld EXI w of um the um t(s) um ted unt
(j)	Scheme. If Unibe aware of the STRIP could be the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registrat Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An (SID) of the Application Ar Destination Sci Minimum Investment	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or nount, Freq exi STRIP ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000 Redemption mount' as s respective mount' spec heme(s) will estment An in case of	ecides t y, that t lower uency instalmo e as fol imum Insta and in t and in t and in t and in t clified in ll not be mount new in	to take the tota than th and Ni ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple multiple multiple d in the sated S n the S e applic for STI	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of Re. Es of Re. The p Scheme ource S ID(s) of able for RIP Acti nt / Unit	t value àcility, t i investe l'arget In number I nu I number I nu I nu nu nu I nu I nu I nu nu I nu I nu I nu I I I nu I	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STF Minim Numbe instalm 20 6 2 of ation Do) and bective 'RIP. Minimu n case	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim designa im amo of exist	ion uld EXI wo of um the um t(s) um ted unt ing
(j)	Scheme. If Unibe aware of the STRIP could be the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registrat Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An (SID) of the Application Ar Destination Scl Minimum Inv of investment in	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or nount, Freq exi STRIP ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000 Redemption mount' as s respective mount' spec heme(s) will estment An in case of	ecides t y, that t lower uency instalmo e as fol imum Insta and in t and in t and in t and in t clified in ll not be mount new in	to take the tota than th and Ni ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple multiple multiple d in the sated S n the S e applic for STI	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of Re. Es of Re. The p Scheme ource S ID(s) of able for RIP Acti nt / Unit	t value àcility, t i investe l'arget In number I nu I number I nu I nu nu nu I nu I nu I nu nu I nu I nu I nu I I I nu I	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STF Minim Numbe instalm 20 6 2 of ation Do) and bective 'RIP. Minimu n case	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim designa im amo of exist	ion uld EXI wo of um the um t(s) um ted unt ing
(j) (k)	Scheme. If Unibe aware of the STRIP could be the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registrat Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An (SID) of the Application Ar Destination Scl Minimum Investment investment in 12,000/	it Holder de e possibilit e higher or ount, Freq exi STRIP i ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000 Rs. 3000 Rs. 3000 Redemption mount' as s respective mount' spec heme(s) wil estment An in case of the source	ecides t y, that t lower uency instalmo e as fol imum Insta and in m and in m and in m and in m and in m and in m to Ame design cified in ll not be mount new in schem	to take the tota than th and Na ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple multiple multiple d in the sated S n the S e applic for STI vestment	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of Re. Es of Re. Es of Re. The p Scheme ource S ID(s) of rable for RIP Acti nt / Unit egistratio	t value acility, t investe arget In number n	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe nstalm 20 6 2 of ation Do) and pective RIP. Minimun n case of exi ST.	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim designa im amo of exist RIP is	ion uld EXI e of um the um t(s) um ted unt ing Rs.
(j) (k)	Scheme. If Unibe aware of the STRIP could be the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registrat Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An (SID) of the Application Ar Destination Scl Minimum Invo of investment in 12,000/ Turnaround ti	it Holder de e possibilit be higher or iount, Freq exi STRIP in ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000 Redemption mount' as s respective mount' spec heme(s) will estment An in case of the source ime for act	ecides t y, that i lower uency instalmo e as fol imum Insta and in m and in m and in m and in m and in m and in m the as fol instalmo instalmo and in m and in m and in m and in m and in m the as fol instalmo instal instalmo inst	to take the tota than th and Na ent amo llows: Amour alment multiples multiples multiples d in the sated S n the S e applic for STI vestmer e for r	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and ount and nt per s of Re.1 es of	t value acility, t investe arget In f STRII number I I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I number I nu nu I nu nu nu nu nu nu nu nu nu nu nu nu nu	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe nstalm 20 6 2 of ation Do) and bective TRIP. Minimu n case exi STR	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim designa um amo of exist RIP is IPs will	ion uld EXI e of um the um t(s) um ted unt ing Rs. be
(j) (k)	Scheme. If Unibe aware of the STRIP could be the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registrat Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An (SID) of the Application Ar Destination Scl Minimum Investment investment in 12,000/	it Holder de e possibilit be higher or iount, Freq exi STRIP in ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000 Redemption mount' as s respective mount' spec heme(s) will estment An in case of the source ime for act activated of	ecides t y, that i lower uency instalmo e as fol imum Insta and in m and in m and in m and in m and in m and in m clified in ll not be mount new in schem it vation on a T+	to take the tota than th and Na ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple multiple multiple d in the lated S n the S e applic for STI vestmen e for r 1 busin	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es	t value acility, t i investe arget In number I I number I I number I nu nu I nu I nu I nu nu I nu I nu I	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe nstalm 20 6 2 of ation Do) and bective RIP. Minimun n case exi STR om the	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim designa um amo of exist RIP is IPs will date cl	ion uld EXI e of um the um t(s) um ted unt ing Rs. be ear
(j) (k)	Scheme. If Unibe aware of the STRIP could be the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registra Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An (SID) of the Application Ar Destination Scl Minimum Invo of investment in 12,000/ Turnaround ti registered and	it Holder de e possibilit be higher or iount, Freq exi STRIP is ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000 Redemption mount' as s respective mount' spec heme(s) will restment An in case of the source ime for act activated of able in the	ecides t y, that i lower uency instalmo e as fol imum Insta and in m and in m and in m and in m and in m and in m clified in ll not be mount new in schem it vation on a T+	to take the tota than th and Na ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple multiple multiple d in the lated S n the S e applic for STI vestmen e for r 1 busin	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es	t value acility, t i investe arget In number I I number I I number I nu nu I nu I nu I nu nu I nu I nu I	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe nstalm 20 6 2 of ation Do) and bective RIP. Minimun n case exi STR om the	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim designa um amo of exist RIP is IPs will date cl	ion uld EXI e of um the um t(s) um ted unt ing Rs. be ear
(j) (k) (l)	Scheme. If Unibe aware of the STRIP could be the investment. Minimum Am amount per Flee time of registra Frequency Daily Weekly & Monthly Quarterly Minimum R Redemption An (SID) of the Application Ar Destination Scl Minimum Inve of investment in 12,000/ Turnaround ti registered and funds are avail	it Holder de e possibilit be higher or iount, Freq exi STRIP is ation shall b Min Rs. 100 a Rs. 100 a Rs. 1000 Rs. 3000 Redemption mount' as s respective mount' spec heme(s) will restment An in case of the source ime for act activated of able in the able.	ecides t y, that i lower juency instalmo e as fol imum Insta and in m and in m and in m and in m and in m and in m cified in ll not be mount schem tivation on a T+ source	to take the tota than the and Na ent amo llows: Amour alment multiple multiple multiple multiple d in the aated S n the S e applic for ST vestmen e for r for ST l busin schem	up this f il amoun e Total T umber o ount and nt per s of Re.1 es	t value acility, t i investe farget In number I I number I nu number I number I number I nu I nu nu nu I n I nu I n I nu I n I n	of the I hen he/ ed throuvestmen PS: The of STI Minim Numbe nstalm 20 6 2 of ation Do) and bective rRIP. Minimum n case of exi STR om the ute on w	Destinat she sho igh FLE nt Value e minim RIPs at um r of ents 'Minim occument 'Minim designa um amo of exist RIP is IPs will date cl vhich cl	ion uld XII c of um the um t(s) um t(s) um ted unt ing Rs. be ear ear

		1	
 (n) Exit Load: 7 the Destinat Scheme / Pla & TDS (In Destination S (o) Termination of the below (p) The units ba lower than m (q) Upon registr Scheme (r) Upon receipting (s) If the unit h STRIP, such a valid reque (t) The Trustee to of Flexi STR (u) Know Your Investor(s) / 	Il govern the investors The transfer under the ion Scheme will take an / Option at the Appl case of NRIs), if an Scheme at Applicable N of Flexi STRIP: Flex reasons are met. alance becomes NIL i ninimum amount to be ation of Lien or Pledg t of intimation of death older submits a duly Flexi STRIP shall be of set from the Unit Holde reserves the right to ch IP or withdraw the Fle Customer (KYC): Fl Guardian in case of M	Flexi STRIP from the effect by redeemin icable NAV, after pay y, and subscribing to NAV. di STRIP will be term n the Source Schem transferred as stipular ge or STOP against to of the unit holder. signed request for te cancelled on a T+1 ba r. ange/modify the term xi STRIP at a later date exi STRIP will be re inor are KRA KYC c	e Source Scheme to ng units of Source yment of Exit Load to the units of the ninated in case any te or their value is ted. ted. ted. ted. ted. ted. ted. ted.
under;	alculation of transfer a	mount under Flexi S	TRIP facility are as
Illustration 1:			
Flexi STRIP	Enrollment Details:		
Source Schen	ne	UTI Liquid Cash Pla	an
Destination S		UTI Flexi Cap F Option	und – Growth
Frequency &	Date of Transfer	Monthly – 1st of eve	ery Month
	amount of Transfer	Rs. 1000/-	
per instalmen			
No. of Instalr		12	
Enrollment P		January - December	r
	ulating Flexi STRIP A		
(i.e. 1 st April			28 Units
May 2021	Flexi Cap Fund – Gr	Î	Rs. 145.8101/- per unit
Scheme on Units)	e of the investment the date of transfer	(Rs. 145.8101*28	Rs. 4083/-
	IP Amount for 1 st May		
	RIP amount of Transfe		Rs. 1000/-
- 4083}	nt As determined by I		Rs.917/-
Hence the (Higher of A	instalment Amount of or B)	on 1 st May 2022	Rs. 1000/-
Illustration 2:			
	Enrollment Details:		Dlag
Source Schen		UTI Liquid Cash	
Destination S		UTI Value Oppor Growth Option	
	Date of Transfer	Monthly – 1 st of e	every Month
Flexi STRIP instalment	amount of Transfer pe		
No. of Instalr	ments	12	
Enrollment P		November – Octo	ober
	ulating Flexi STRIP A		

	Total units allotted up to the date of last instalment (i.e.82 Units1st April 2022)2021
	NAV of UTI Value Opportunities Fund – GrowthRs.65.5676/-Option on 1st May 2022per unit
	Market Value of the investment in the destination Rs. 5376/-
	Scheme on the date of transfer (Rs. 65.5676*82 Units) 7 th Flexi STRIP Amount for 1 st May 2022 will be;
	A. Flexi STRIP amount of Transfer per instalment Rs. 1000/-
	B. Instalment As determined by Formula {(1000*7) Rs.1624/- -5376}
	Hence the instalment Amount on 1 st May 2022 Rs. 1624/- (Higher of A or B)
	 Note: The amounts have been rounded off to nearest Rupee. The above are only illustrations explaining the concept of Flexi STP using assumed figures. The Load and STT, if any, is not considered for this illustration. V. Transfer of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Plan (Transfer of IDCW Plan) – Not available
	VI Auto Switch Facility is available under segregated portfolio(s) Under this facility the distribution made by segregated portfolio(s) can be switched by the investor to any open ended scheme of UTI Mutual Fund subject to such terms and conditions as may be decided from time to time
	Please refer to SAI for further details.
Statement of Account	(a) SoA will be a valid evidence of admission of the applicant into the scheme.
(SoA)	 However, where the units are issued subject to realisation of cheque/ draft any issue of units to such unitholders will be cancelled and treated having not been issued if the cheque/draft is returned unpaid. (b) Every unitholder will be given a folio number which will be appearing in SoA for his initial investment. Further investments in the same name(s) would come under the same folio, if the folio number is indicated by the applicant at the time of subsequent investment. The folio number is provided for better record keeping by the unitholder as well as by UTI AMC. (c) An applicant in a scheme whose application has been accepted shall have the option either to receive the statement of accounts or to hold the units in dematerialised form and the asset management company shall issue to such applicant or issue units in the dematerialized form as soon as possible but not later than five working days from the date of closure of the initial subscription list or from the date of receipt of the application. (d) The Asset Management Company shall issue units in dematerialized form to a unit holder. (e) The AMC will issue a Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) for each calendar month or as per the timeline specified by the SEBI from time to time to the investor in whose folios transactions has taken place during that month and such statement will be issued on or before the 15th day of the succeeding month detailing all the transactions and holding at the end of month including transaction charges paid to the distributor, if any, across all schemes of all
	 mutual funds. Further, CAS as above, will also be issued to investors (where PAN details of 1st holder are available) every half yearly (September/March), on or before the 21st day of succeeding month or as per the timeline specified by the SEBI from time to time, detailing holding at the end of the sixth month, across all schemes of all mutual funds, to all such investors in whose folios no transactions has taken place during that period. The word "transaction" for the purposes of CAS would include purchase, redemption, switch, Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option, Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP),

Systematic Transfer of Investment Plan (STRIP), and merger, if any.

CAS for Demat accounts

- (f) Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR /MRD /DP /31/2014 dated November 12, 2014 requiring Depositories to generate and despatch a single consolidated account statement for investors having mutual fund investments and holding demat accounts, the following modifications are made to the existing guidelines on issuance of CAS –
 - (i) Such Investors shall receive a single Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) from the Depository.
 - (ii) Consolidation shall be done on the basis of Permanent Account Number (PAN). In case of multiple holding, it shall be PAN of the first holder and pattern of holding.
 - (iii) In case an investor has multiple accounts across two depositories, the depository with whom the Demat account has been opened earlier will be the default depository which will consolidate the details across depositories and MF investments and despatch the CAS to the investor.
 - (iv) The CAS will be generated on monthly basis.
 - (v) If there is any transaction in any of the Demat accounts of the investor or in any of his mutual fund folios, depositories shall send the CAS on or before 15th day of the succeeding month detailing all the transactions and holding at the end of month including transaction charges paid to the distributor, if any, across all schemes of all mutual funds or as per the timeline specified by SEBI from time to time. In case, there is no transaction in any of the mutual fund folios and demat accounts, then CAS with holding details shall be sent to the investor on half yearly basis on or before the 21st day of succeeding month or as per the time line specified by SEBI from time to time.
 - (vi) The despatch of CAS by the depositories shall constitute compliance by UTI AMC/ UTI Mutual Fund with the requirements under Regulation 36(4) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

For further details on issuance of CAS, PAN related matters of CAS etc, please refer to SAI.

(g) For those unit holders who have provided an e-mail address/mobile number:-The AMC shall continue to allot the units to the unit holders whose application has been accepted and also send confirmation specifying the number of units allotted to the unit holders by way of e-mail and/or SMS to the unit holder's registered e-mail address and/or mobile number as soon as possible but not later than five business days from the date of closure of the New Fund Offer.

The unit holder will be required to download and print the SoA/other correspondences after receiving e-mail from the Mutual Fund. Should the Unit holder experience any difficulty in accessing the electronically delivered SoA/other correspondences, the Unit holder shall promptly advise the Mutual Fund to enable the Mutual Fund to make the delivery through alternate means. Failure to advise UTI Mutual Fund of such difficulty within 24 hours after receiving the e-mail, will serve as an affirmation regarding the acceptance by the Unit holder of the SoA/other correspondences.

It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all securities risks including possible third party interception of the SoA/other correspondences and the content therein becoming known to third parties.

Under no circumstances, including negligence of the Unit Holder, shall the Mutual Fund or anyone involved in creating, producing, delivering or managing the SoA of the Unit Holder, be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages that may result from the use of or inability to use the service or out of the breach of any warranty. The use and storage of any information including, without limitation, the password, account information, transaction activity, account balances and any other information available on the Unit holder's personal computer is at risk and sole responsibility of the Unit holder.

	The unitholder may request for a physical account statement by writing/calling the AMC/R&T.
	 (h) "Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/ CIR/P /2016/42 dated March 18, 2016, SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR /P/2016/89 dated September 20, 2016 and SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2018/137 dated October 22, 2018" a. Each CAS issued to the investors shall also provide the total purchase value / cost of investment in each scheme. b. Further, CAS issued for the half-year (ended September/March) shall also provide: (i) The amount of actual commission paid by AMCs/Mutual Funds (MFs) to the distributor in absolute terms during the half-year period against the concerned investor's total investments in each MF scheme. The commission paid to Distributors is the gross commission and does not exclude costs incurred by distributors such as GST (wherever applicable, as per existing rates), operating expenses, etc. The term 'commission' refers to all direct monetary payments and other payments made in the form of gifts /rewards, trips, event sponsorships etc. by AMCs/MFs to distributors. (ii) The scheme's average Total Expense Ratio (in percentage terms) along with the break up between Investment and Advisory fees, Commission paid to the distributor and Other expenses for the period for each scheme's applicable plan (regular or direct or both) where the concerned investor has actually invested in.
Sooding of Andhoon	
Seeding of Aadhaar Number	Implementation of the Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Second Amendment Rules, 2017 with respect to seeding of Aadhaar number
	In terms of the Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005, read with the Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Second Amendment Rules, 2017, it is mandatory for investors to submit their Aadhaar number issued by the Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI) to UTI Mutual Fund/its Registrar and Transfer Agent/ Asset Management Company ("the AMC") and comply with the following requirements as applicable to them:- i. Where the investor is an individual, who is eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar number, the investor is required to submit the <i>Aadhaar number</i> issued by UIDAI. Where the Aadhaar number has not been assigned to an investor, the investor is required to submit <i>proof of application</i> of enrolment for Aadhaar.
	If such an individual investor is not eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar number, and in case the Permanent Account Number (PAN) is not submitted, the investor shall submit one <i>certified copy of an officially valid document</i> containing details of his identity and address and one recent photograph along with such other details as may be required by the Mutual Fund.
	The investor is required to submit PAN as defined in the Income Tax Rules, 1962.
	If such an individual investor who is not eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar number, has already submitted the PAN, no further action is required.
	ii. Where the investor is a non-individual, apart from the constitution documents, <i>Aadhaar numbers and PANs</i> as defined in Income-tax Rules, 1962 of managers, officers or employees or persons holding an attorney to transact on the investor's behalf is required to be submitted. Where an Aadhaar number has not been assigned, <i>proof of application</i> towards enrolment for Aadhaar is required to be submitted and in case PAN is not submitted, an <i>officially valid document</i> is required to be submitted. If a person holding an authority to transact on behalf of such an entity is not eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar and does not submit the PAN, <i>certified copy of an officially valid document</i> containing details of identity, address, photograph and such other documents as prescribed is required to be submitted.

	 It may be noted that the requirement of submitting Form 60 as prescribed in the aforesaid notification is not applicable for investment in mutual fund units. a) Investors are requested to note that pursuant to the direction issued by Hon'ble Supreme Court on March 13, 2018 in Writ Petition (Civil) no. 494/ 2012, the last date for mandatory submission of Aadhaar in respect of the existing mutual fund folios / accounts, including accounts / folios opened up to March 31, 2018, has been deferred till further notice. Existing unitholders are however encouraged to link their Aadhaar to their mutual fund folio(s). b) The submission of Aadhaar Number or proof of enrolment for Aadhaar for new Mutual Fund folios / accounts (i.e. an investor is investing for the first time in UTI Mutual Fund), at the time of account opening, has been deferred till further notice.
Know Your Customer (KYC) Norms	Investors desiring to invest / transact in mutual fund schemes are required to comply with the KYC norms applicable from time to time.
	 A. For Individual Investors I Central KYC Norms for Individual Investors new to KYC system with effect from 1st February 2017
	 In terms of the above, the following Norms are applicable with effect from 1st February 2017 in case of an Individual investor who is new to the KYC Registration system:- a. An Individual Investor who is new to KYC Registration system and whose KYC is not registered or verified with any of the Agencies for KYC Registration (KRA), shall use the CKYC form to register their KYC. b. In case an Individual Investor uses old KRA KYC form, such investor should either fill the new CKYC form or provide additional / missing information in the Supplementary CKYC form. c. An Individual Investor who has already completed CKYC and has a KYC Identification Number (KIN) from CKYCR, can invest in the Schemes of UTI Mutual Fund by quoting their KIN. d. In case PAN of an investor is not updated in CKYCR system, the investor shall be required to submit a self-certified copy of PAN card at the time of investment e. The KYC requirements shall be governed by SEBI Circulars / notifications and AMFI Guidelines issued from time to time. For further details refer to SAI and SEBI Circulars No. CIR/MIRSD/66/2016 dated July 21, 2016 and CIR/MIRSD/120/2016 dated November 10, 2016.
	II PAN-Exemption for micro financial products Only individual Investors (including NRIs, Minors & Sole proprietary firms) who do not have a PAN, and who wish to invest up to Rs.50000/- in a financial year under any Scheme including investments, if any, under SIPs shall be exempted from the requirement of PAN on submission of duly filled in purchase application forms with payment along with KYC application form with other prescribed documents towards proof of identity as specified by SEBI. For all other categories of investors, this exemption is not applicable.
	B. For Non-Individual Investors Investors have to fill up and sign the KYC application form available on the UTI Mutual Fund's website, <u>www.utimf.com</u> or the website of the KYC Registration Agencies (KRAs) M/s CVL, <u>www. cvlkra.com</u> ; M/s NDML www.ndml.in;M/sDotEx,www.nseindia.com/supra_global/content/dotex/about_

dotex.htm; M/s CAMS Investor Services Private Limited and M/s Karvy Data Management Services Ltd. Further details on filling up / submission of KYC Application form are available in SEBI Circular no. MIRSD/SE/Cir-21/2011 dated October 5, 2011.

C. For both Individual and Non-Individual Investors

For 'KYC-On-Hold' cases, investor need to submit missing information or update pending KYC related information so as to enable AMC to process purchase transaction (whether fresh or additional) and switches.

In terms of the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002, the Rules issued there under and the guidelines/circulars issued by SEBI regarding the Anti Money Laundering (AML Laws), all intermediaries, including Mutual Funds, have to formulate and implement a client identification i.e. Know Your Customer. programme, verify and maintain the record of identity and address(es) of investors. The need to Know Your Customer (KYC) is vital for the prevention of money laundering. The Trustee / AMC may seek information or obtain and retain documentation used to establish identity. It may reverify identity and obtain any missing or additional information for this purpose.

The Trustee / AMC shall have absolute discretion to reject any application or prevent further transactions by a Unit holder, if after due diligence, the Investor / Unit holder / a person making the payment on behalf of the Investor does not fulfill the requirements of the KYC. If after due diligence the Trustee / AMC has reason to believe that any transaction is suspicious in nature as regards money laundering, the AMC shall report such transactions to competent authorities under PMLA and rules/guidelines issued thereunder by SEBI, furnish any such information in connection therewith to such authorities and take any other actions as may be required for the purposes of fulfilling its obligations under PMLA and rules/ guidelines issued thereunder without obtaining prior approval of the Unitholder/any other person. In this connection the Trustee / AMC reserves the right to reject any such application at its discretion.

Investors desiring to invest / transact in mutual fund schemes are required to mandatorily furnish PAN (PAN of the guardian in case minor does not have a PAN) and comply with the KYC norms applicable from time to time.

Under the KYC norms, Investors are required to provide prescribed documents for establishing their identity and address including in case of non-individuals copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association / bye-laws/trust deed/partnership deed/ Certificate of Registration along with the proof of authorization to invest, as applicable, to the KYC Registration Agency (KRA) registered with SEBI. The Fund / AMC / Trustees / other intermediaries will rely on the declarations/affirmations provided by the Investor(s) in the Application/Transaction Form(s) and the documents furnished to the KRA that the Investor(s) is permitted/ authorised by the Constitution document/ their Board of Directors etc. to make the investment / transact. Further, the Investor shall be liable to indemnify the Fund / AMC / Trustee / other intermediaries in case of any dispute regarding the eligibility, validity and authorization of the transactions and / or the applicant who has applied on behalf of the Investors. The Fund / AMC / Trustee reserves the right to call for such other information and documents as may be required by it in connection with the investments made by the investor.

Where the Units are held by a Unit holder in breach of any Regulations, AMC / the Fund may effect compulsory redemption of such units.

		For further details on KYC requirements to be complied with by the Investors, please refer to SAI.
Details unde	r Foreign	FATCA is United States (US) Federal Law, aimed at prevention of tax evasion by
Account Tax	Compliance	US citizens and residents ("US persons" as defined in the applicable extant laws of

(commonly the United States of America) through use of offshore accounts. FATCA provisions

5	0
3	ð

provisions

known as FATCA) / Foreign Tax Laws and Common Reporting Standard (CRS)	are part of Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act, enacted by US Legislature. Under FATCA, withholding tax may be levied on certain US source income/receipt of the Schemes of the Mutual Fund, unless they are FATCA compliant.
	FATCA obligates foreign financial institutions (FFIs), including Indian financial institutions to provide the US Internal Revenue Service (IRS) with information and to report on the accounts held by specified US Persons as well as passive NFFEs in which controlling interest is held by specified US person. The term FFI is defined widely to cover a large number of non-US based financial service providers, such as mutual funds, depository participants, brokers, custodians, as well as banks. FATCA requires enhanced due diligence processes by the FFI so as to identify US reportable accounts.
	The identification of US person will be based on one or more of following "US indicia"-
	 Identification of the Account Holder as a US citizen or resident; Unambiguous indication of a US place of birth; Current US mailing or residence address (including a US post office box); Current US telephone number; Standing instructions to transfer funds to an account maintained in USA; Current effective power of attorney or signing authority granted to a person with a US address; or An "in-care of" or "hold mail" address that is the sole address that the Indian Financial Institution has on the file for the Account Holder.
	FATCA due diligence will be applicable to each unit holder (including joint holders) irrespective of the country of residence/citizenship, and on being identified as reportable person/specified US person, all folios/accounts will be reported. Such information may include (not limited to) their identity, direct or indirect beneficiaries, beneficial owners and controlling persons. Unit holders will therefore be required to comply with the request of the AMC / Fund to furnish such information as and when deemed necessary by the AMC / Fund in accordance with the Applicable Laws.
	FATCA provisions are relevant not only at on-boarding stage of unit holders but also throughout the life cycle of investment with the Mutual Fund. Unit holders therefore should immediately intimate to the Fund/the AMC, any change in their status with respect to FATCA related declaration provided by them previously.
	In case unit holder / investor fails to furnish the relevant information and/or documentation in accordance with the Applicable Laws, the AMC / Fund reserves the right to reject the application or redeem the units held directly or beneficially and may also require reporting of such accounts/levy of withholding tax on payments made to investors. Prospective investors / Unit holders should consult their own advisors to understand the implications of FATCA provisions/requirements. The AMC reserves the right to change/modify the provisions mentioned at a later date.
	Common Reporting Standard (CRS) – The New Global Standard for Automatic Exchange of Information
	On similar lines as FATCA, the Organisation of Economic Development (OECD), along with the G20 countries, of which India is a member, has released a "Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information in Tax Matters", in order to combat the problem of offshore tax evasion and avoidance and stashing of unaccounted money abroad, requiring cooperation amongst tax authorities. The G20 and OECD countries have together developed a Common Reporting Standard (CRS) on Automatic Exchange of Information (AEOI). All Applicants whose country of tax residence is not India shall fill in the prescribed FATCA & CRS Form.

	AMC reserves right to reject the application in case the applicant / investor fails to submit information /documentation for any of the above.
	Please refer to Instructions given in the FATCA/CRS Form before filling in the particulars and for further details relating to FATCA/CRS, refer to SEBI Circular Nos. CIR/MIRSD/2/2015 dated 26 th August 2015 & CIR/MIRSD/3 /2015 dated 10 th September 2015 and guidelines /circulars issued by SEBI from time to time.
Friend in Need	"Friend in Need" facility is introduced for the Individual investors (Resident as well as Non-resident) of UTI MF under the scheme, whereby there is an option to furnish the contact details including name, address, relationship, telephone number and email ID of any person other than the applicant/s and nominee. This will facilitate obtaining the latest contact details of the investors, if UTI MF is unable to establish contact with the investors.
	For further details, please refer to SAI.
IDCW	Not applicable
Redemption	The redemption proceeds shall be despatched to the unitholders within 10 business days from the date of redemption.
	In case of funds received through Cash Payment mode, the redemption proceeds shall be remitted only to the designated bank account.
	Restriction on redemption of units Further to the possibility of delays in redemption of units under certain circumstances as stated in the aforesaid paragraphs relating to "Risk factors", the following points relating to restrictions on redemption of units may be noted:-
	 Restrictions on redemption of units may be imposed when there are circumstances leading to a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets such as: Liquidity issues - when market at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security Market failures, exchange closures etc. Operational issues - when exceptional circumstances are caused by <i>force majeure</i>, unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g. a black out).
	2. Restriction on redemption may be imposed for a specified period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period.
	3. Restriction will be imposed after obtaining the approvals of the Boards of AMC and the Trustees
	 4. When restriction on redemption is imposed, the following procedure shall be applied:- (i) No redemption requests upto INR 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction.
	 (ii) Where redemption requests are above INR 2 lakh, AMCs shall redeem the first INR 2 lakh without such restriction and remaining part over and above INR 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction.
	Requirement of Permanent Account Number (PAN) in respect of Non-PAN Exempt Folios for Redemption & Mandatory updation of Know Your Customer (KYC) requirements for processing of mutual fund transactions.
	All Investors (including existing folios) of Non-PAN Exempt folios of UTI Mutua Fund Schemes are required to provide the PAN of the holder/s/guardian/claimant at the time of redemption, if PAN is not already registered in the folio.
	The requirement of PAN is applicable to all the redemptions and new Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) Registrations. Investors who are submitting the PAN

together with the redemption request will receive redemption payment only after the validation of PAN.

Further, it is reiterated that, it is mandatory to complete the KYC requirements for all unit holders, including for all joint holders and the guardian in case of folio of a minor investor.

Accordingly, all new or additional requests for financial transactions (including redemptions, switches, etc.) will be processed only if the unit holders are KYC complied or have submitted duly filled KYC application form along with necessary documents and PAN.

Maturity of the Scheme

As a function of the underlying investments of the Scheme, the maturity of the Scheme is expected to be in April 2033 from the date of inception of the Scheme ("Maturity Date"). The maturity of the Scheme will therefore decline over time up to the Maturity Date. Further, if there is change in maturity date of the underlying index, maturity date of the scheme will also undergo a change. A notice in this regard shall be issued to the investors.

Upon the Maturity Date, the Units of the Scheme will be automatically Redeemed at the NAV applicable on the Maturity Date. The Redemption proceeds will be paid to the Unit holders whose names appear on the register of Unit holders on the Maturity Date. The scheme shall be fully redeemed on the date of maturity and redemption proceeds shall be paid out within 10 business days, subject to availability of all relevant documents and details.

Details of the Maturity Date of the Scheme will be published in one national English daily newspaper circulating in the whole of India and in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.

Suspension of Subscription/Redemption with the Fund

Prior to the maturity of the Scheme, the AMC shall, at its absolute discretion, announce a date, from which the Mutual Fund shall suspend Subscription /Redemption of Units of the Scheme ("Mutual Fund Suspension Date") to enable settlement of Units which have been Subscribed /Redeemed and to determine the Unit holders of the Scheme as on the Maturity Date to whom Redemption proceeds shall be sent.

Details of the Mutual Fund Suspension Date and the Maturity Date of the Scheme will be published in one national English daily newspaper circulating in the whole of India and in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.

Redemption proceeds to NRI investors:

NRI investors shall submit Foreign Inward Remittance Certificate (FIRC) along with Broker contract note of the respective broker through whom the transaction was effected, for releasing redemption proceeds. Redemption proceeds shall not be remitted until the aforesaid documents are submitted and the AMC/Mutual Fund/Registrar shall not be liable for any delay in paying redemption proceeds. In case of non-submission of the aforesaid documents, the AMC reserves the right to deduct the tax at the highest applicable rate without any intimation by AMC/Mutual Fund/Registrar.

Repatriation:

Repatriation benefits would be available to NRIs/PIOs/FIIs, subject to applicable Regulations notified by Reserve Bank of India from time to time. Repatriation of these benefits will be subject to applicable deductions in respect of levies and taxes as may be applicable in present or in future.

Exit load on death of an unitholder:

	In the case of the death of an unitholder, no exit load (if applicable) will be charged					
	for redemption of units by the claimant under certain circumstances and subject to					
	fulfilling of prescribed procedural requirements. For further details regarding					
	settlement of death claim refer to SAI.					
	For further details in this regard, please refer to SAI.					
Delay in payment of	(a) The redemption proceeds shall be despatched to the unitholders within 10					
redemption proceeds	business days from the date of redemption.					
	(b) In the event of failure to despatch the redemption or repurchase proceeds					
	within the period specified in sub-clauses (a), the asset management company shall be liable to pay interest to the unitholders at such rate as may be specified					
	by the SEBI for the period of such delay (presently @ 15% per annum).					
	(c) Notwithstanding payment of such interest to the unit-holders under sub-clause					
	(b), the asset management company may be liable for penalty for failure to despatch the redemption or repurchase proceeds within the stipulated time.					
Listing	despatch the redemption or repurchase proceeds within the stipulated time. Being open ended Scheme under which purchase and redemption of Units will be					
Listing	made on continuous basis by the Mutual Fund, the Units of the Scheme is not					
	proposed to be listed on any stock exchange. However, the Mutual Fund may at its					
	sole discretion list the Units under the Scheme on one or more stock exchanges at a later date.					
Transfer / Pledge /	Transfer / Pledge/ Assignment of units					
Assignment / Transmission						
of Units	(a) Transfer					
	Units of the scheme are transferable.					
	Transfers should be only in favour of transferees who are capable of holding					
	units. The AMC shall not be bound to recognize any other transfer.					
	A unitholder, of the scheme, who desires to trade in units shall hold units in dematerialised form.					
	Provided that if the units are with the depository such units will be transferable in accordance with the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018.					
	Under special circumstances, holding of units by a company or other body corporate with another company or body corporate or an individual/s, none of whom is a minor, may be considered by the AMC.					
	(b) Pledge/Assignment of units permitted only in favour of banks/other financial institutions:					
	The uniholders may pledge/assign units in favour of banks/other financial institutions as a security for raising loans. Units can be pledged by completing the requisite forms/formalities as may be required by the Depository.					
	The pledger may not be allowed to redeem units so pledged until the bank/ financial institution to which the units are pledged provides a written authorization to the Depository that the pledge/charge/lien may be removed.					
Requirement for	Application under Power of Attorney:					
admission into the scheme	If any application form is signed by a person holding a power of attorney empowering him to do so, the original power of attorney or an attested copy of the					
	same, should be submitted along with the application, unless the power of attorney					
	has already been registered in the books of the Registrar.					
	Discourse for CAT for first on het "					
Settlement of Claims	Please refer SAI for further details. Please refer SAI for details.					
Settlement of Cialins	I IVADU IVIVI DALI IVI UVIAIID.					

C. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES

Net Asset Value	The Mutual Fund shall declare the Net asset value for the scheme by 11 p.m. on						
This is the value per unit	every business day on the website of UTI Mutual Fund, www.utimf.com and on						
of the scheme on a	AMFI's website www.amfiindia.com. If the NAVs are not available before						
particular day. You can	commencement of business hours on the following day due to any reason, the Fund						
ascertain the value of your	shall issue a press release providing reasons and explaining when the Fund would be						
investments by multiplying	able to publish the NAVs.						
the NAV with your unit							
balance.	The NAV shall be calculated for all business days.						
Risk-o-meter	In terms of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2020/197 dated October						
	05, 2020, the following shall be applicable:						
	i. Risk-o-meter shall be evaluated on a monthly basis and Mutual Funds/AMCs						
	shall disclose the Risk-o-meter along with portfolio disclosure for all their						
	schemes on their respective website and on AMFI website within 10 days from						
	the close of each month.						
	ii. Any change in risk-o-meter shall be communicated by way of Notice cum						
	Addendum and by way of an e-mail or SMS to unitholders of that particular						
	scheme.						
	iii. Mutual Funds shall disclose the risk level of schemes as on March 31 of every						
	year, along with number of times the risk level has changed over the year, on their website and AMEL website						
	their website and AMFI website.						
	iv. Mutual Funds shall publish a table of scheme wise changes in Risk-o-meter in						
	scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary.						
	v. The Risk-o-meter of the fund/s is/are evaluated on monthly basis and any						
	changes to Risk-o-meter are disclosed vide addendum on monthly basis, to view						
	the latest addendum on Risk-o-meter, please visit addenda section on						
	https://utimf.com/forms-and-downloads/						
	vi. Product labelling assigned during the NFO is based on internal assessment of the						
	scheme characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when						
	the actual investments are made.						
Potential Risk Class	Pursuant to the provisions of SEBI Circular dated SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme)						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme).						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.						
(PRC) Matrix	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996. At all points of time, positioning of the ETF/ Index Fund in the Potential Risk Class (PRC) matrix shall be in the same cell as that of positioning of the index in the PRC matrix.						
	 DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996. At all points of time, positioning of the ETF/ Index Fund in the Potential Risk Class (PRC) matrix shall be in the same cell as that of positioning of the index in the PRC matrix. The Mutual Funds shall be required to inform the unitholders about the PRC classification and subsequent changes, if any, through SMS and by providing a link on their website referring to the said change. The Mutual Fund/ AMC shall also publish the PRC Matrix in the scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary. 						
(PRC) Matrix Swing Pricing	 DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996. At all points of time, positioning of the ETF/ Index Fund in the Potential Risk Class (PRC) matrix shall be in the same cell as that of positioning of the index in the PRC matrix. The Mutual Funds shall be required to inform the unitholders about the PRC classification and subsequent changes, if any, through SMS and by providing a link on their website referring to the said change. The Mutual Fund/ AMC shall also publish the PRC Matrix in the scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary. 						
	DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996. At all points of time, positioning of the ETF/ Index Fund in the Potential Risk Class (PRC) matrix shall be in the same cell as that of positioning of the index in the PRC classification and subsequent changes, if any, through SMS and by providing a link on their website referring to the said change. The Mutual Fund' AMC shall also publish the PRC Matrix in the scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary.						
	 DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996. At all points of time, positioning of the ETF/ Index Fund in the Potential Risk Class (PRC) matrix shall be in the same cell as that of positioning of the index in the PRC matrix. The Mutual Funds shall be required to inform the unitholders about the PRC classification and subsequent changes, if any, through SMS and by providing a link on their website referring to the said change. The Mutual Fund/ AMC shall also publish the PRC Matrix in the scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary. 						

	the said mutual fund scheme.
Disclosure of constitute on the website	AMC shall ensure that the updated constituents of the index and methodology for the scheme are available on the website at all points of time. Further, the historical data with respect to constituents of the index since inception of scheme shall also be disclosed on their website.
Daily Performance Disclosure	The AMC shall upload performance of the Scheme on a daily basis on AMFI website in the prescribed format along with other details such as Scheme AUM and previous day NAV, as prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
Monthly / Fortnightly Portfolio Disclosure	The Mutual Fund shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month for all its Schemes on its website and on the website of AMFI within 10 days from the close of each month in a user friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format.
	The format for monthly portfolio disclosure shall be the same as that of half yearly portfolio disclosures.
	In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2020/130 dated July 22, 2020 for debt schemes portfolio disclosure will be done on fortnightly basis within 5 days of every fortnight. In addition to the current portfolio disclosure, yield of the instrument will also be disclosed. The disclosure will be made in the format mentioned in the circular SEBI circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012.
	The Mutual Fund shall also disclose additional information (such as ratios etc.) subject to compliance with the SEBI Advertisement Code.
	In case of unitholders whose e-mail addresses are registered, the Mutual Fund shall send via email the monthly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of each month
	The mutual fund shall provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.
Scheme Summary	With effect from 1/4/2022, AMCs have prepare scheme summary document in a prescribed format and upload the same on the AMCs AMFI and Stock Exchange website in PDF, spread sheet and machine readable format.
	The scheme summary shall be updated by the AMC on a monthly basis or on changes, in any of the specified fields.
Disclosure of Tracking Error and Tracking Difference	 A. Tracking Error (TE): i. For Debt Index Fund in existence for a period of less than one year, the annualized standard deviation shall be calculated base on available data.
	ii.The debt Index Fund shall disclose the tracking error based on past one year rolling data, on a daily basis, on the website of AMCs and AMFI.
	B. Tracking Difference (TD): i. Along with tracking error, tracking difference i.e. the annualized difference of daily returns between the index and the NAV of the Index Fund Scheme, shall also be disclosed on the website of the AMC and AMFI, on a monthly basis, for tenures 1 year, 3 years, 5 years, 10 years and since the date of allotment of units.
	ii. For Debt Index Funds scheme the annualized tracking difference averaged over one year period shall not exceed 1.25%. In case the average annualized tracking difference over one year period for Debt Index Funds scheme is higher than 1.25%, the same shall be brought to the notice of trustees with corrective actions taken by the AMC, if any. However, the condition of maximum TD of 1.25% must be adhered to upon completion of one year of a Debt Index Fund on a daily basis. For Debt Index Fund the TD shall be maintained for both regular and direct plans.
	The computation of both TE and TD shall consider return of the portfolio of Index Funds net off TER. In case of Index Funds, the TE and TD of both direct and regular plans shall be disclosed separately.

Disclosure norms for	A. The debt Index Funds shall disclose the following on monthly basis:						
Index Fund	i. Name and exposure to top 7 issuers and stocks respectively as a percentage						
	of NAV of the scheme						
	ii. Name and exposure to top 7 groups as a percentage of NAV of the scheme.						
	iii. Name and exposure to top 4 sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme.						
	D. Change in constituents of the index of former dealth index day AMC multiple						
	B. Change in constituents of the index, if any, shall be disclosed on the AMC website						
	on the day of change.						
Disclosure of Assets	The Mutual Fund shall disclose the following on monthly basis, in the prescribed						
Under Management	format, on its website and also share the same with Association of Mutual Funds in						
	India (AMFI): a. AUM from different categories of schemes such as equity schemes, debt						
	a. AUM from different categories of schemes such as equity schemes, debt schemes, etc.						
	b. Contribution to AUM from B-30 cities (i.e. other than top 30 cities as identified						
	by AMFI) and T-30 cities (Top 30 cities).						
	c. Contribution to AUM from sponsor and its associates.d. Contribution to AUM from entities other than sponsor and its associates.						
	e. Contribution to AUM from investors type (retail, corporate, etc.) in different						
	scheme type (equity, debt, ETF, etc.).						
	In order to have a holistic picture, Mutual Fund wise and consolidated data on the						
	above parameters shall also be disclosed on AMFI website in the prescribed format.						
Half Yearly Disclosure:	a. The Mutual Fund shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e.						
Portfolio / Financial	31st March and 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial						
Results	results on its website.						
	The Mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such						
	financial results on the website, in atleast two newspaper one national English						
	daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and one in a newspaper having						
	wide circulation published in the language of the region where the Head Office						
	of UTI MF is situated.						
	b. The Mutual Fund shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of						
	the half-year for the scheme on its website and on the website of AMFI within 10						
	days from the close of each half-year in a user-friendly and downloadable						
	spreadsheet format.						
	c. In case of unitholders whose e-mail addresses are registered, the Mutual Fund						
	shall send via email half-yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of half-year.						
	d. The mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement every half-year disclosing the						
	hosting of the half-yearly statement of its schemes portfolio on their respective						
	website and on the website of AMFI and the modes such as SMS, telephone,						
	email or written request (letter) through which a unitholder can submit a request						
	for a physical or electronic copy of the statement of scheme portfolio. Such						
	advertisement shall be published in the all India edition of at least two daily						
	newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.						
	e. The mutual fund shall provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme						
	portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a						
	unitholder.						
Additional Disclosure:	The Mutual Fund shall, in addition to the total commission and expenses paid to						
	distributors, make additional disclosures regarding distributor-wise gross inflows, net						
	inflows, AAUM and ratio of AUM to gross inflows on its website on an yearly basis.						
	In case, the data mentioned above suggests that a distributor has an excessive						
	portfolio turnover ratio, i.e., more than two times the industry average, the AMC shall						
	conduct additional due-diligence of such distributors.						
	The Mutual Fund shall also submit the data to AMFI and the consolidated data in this						
	regard shall be disclosed on AMFI website.						
Annual Report	a. An abridged annual report in respect of the Scheme shall be provided to the						
Annum Report	Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant						
	accounting year.						
	The full annual report shall be made available for inspection at UTI Tower, Gn						
	Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051. The scheme						

	wise annual report shall be hosted on the website and on the website of AMFI.
	UTI AMC shall display the link of the full scheme wise annual reports
	prominently on its website.
	b. The Mutual Fund shall e-mail the scheme annual reports or abridged summary
	thereof to those unitholders, whose email addresses are registered with the
	Mutual Fund.
	c. In case of unitholders whose email addresses are not registered with the Mutual
	Fund, the Abridged Annual Report shall be sent to them in physical mode in case
	they have opted for the same.
	d. The Mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement every year disclosing the
	hosting of the scheme wise annual report on their respective website and on the
	website of AMFI and the modes such as SMS, telephone, email or written
	request (letter), etc. through which unitholders can submit a request for a
	physical or electronic copy of the scheme wise annual report or abridged
	summary thereof. Such advertisement shall be published in the all India edition
	of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.
	e. The Mutual Fund shall provide a physical copy of the abridged summary of the
	Annual Report, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a
	unitholder.
Disclosures of Votes Cast	a. The AMC shall record and disclose, in the prescribed format, specific rationale
by the Mutual Funds	supporting its voting decision (for or against) with respect to each vote proposal
-	on matters relating to Corporate governance, changes to capital structure, stock
	option plans, social & corporate responsibility issues, appointment & removal of
	Directors and related party transactions of the investee companies (excluding
	own group companies) etc. as stated in SEBI Circular SEBI/IMD/CIR No
	18/198647/2010 dated March 15, 2010 and SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2021/29
	dated March 05, 2021.
	b. The AMC shall additionally publish in the prescribed format summary of the
	votes cast across all its investee company and its break-up in terms of total
	number of votes cast in favor or against. In case of the Mutual Funds having no
	economic interest on the day of voting, it may be exempted from compulsorily
	casting of votes. The vote shall be cast at Mutual Fund Level.
	c. The AMC shall disclose votes cast on their website on a quarterly basis, in
	machine readable spreadsheet format as prescribed by SEBI, within 10 working
	days from the end of the quarter. A detailed report in this regard along with
	summary thereof shall also be disclosed on the website of the AMC. Further,
	AMCs shall provide the web link in their annual reports regarding the disclosure
	of voting details.
	d. Further, on an annual basis, the AMC shall obtain certification from a
	"scrutinizer" appointed in terms of Companies (Management and
	Administration) Rules, 2014 on the voting reports disclosed. The same shall be
	submitted to the trustees and also disclosed in the relevant portion of the Mutual
	Funds' annual report & website.
	e. The Boards of AMC and Trustees shall review and ensure that the AMC has
	voted on important decisions that may affect the interest of investors and the
	rationale recorded for vote decision is prudent and adequate. The confirmation to
	the same, along with any adverse comments made by the scrutinizer, shall be
	reported to SEBI in the half yearly trustee reports.
	For further details, refer to SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIRNo18/198647/2010
	dated March 15, 2010, CIR/IMD/DF/05/2014 dated March 24, 2014,
	SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/68 dated August 10, 2016, CIR/CFD/CMD1
	/168/2019 dated December 24, 2019 and SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2021/29 dated
	March 05, 2021.
Associate Transactions	Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).
Taxation	

The information is provided for general information only. This is not a tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the implications, each investor is strongly advised to consult his or her or their own tax advisors with respect to the specific tax and other implications arising out of his or her participation in the scheme/prior to making any transaction.

For further details on taxat	ion please refer to the Taxation provisions in the SAI					
Mutual Fund	UTI Mutual Fund is a Mutual Fund registered with SEBI and as such is eligible for benefits under section 10 (23D) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (the Act) to have its entire income exempt from income tax. Consequent to the amendments carried out by the Finance Act 2017, the dividend income {dividend as defined under the Act, in clause (22) of section 2 but excluding (sub-clause(e) thereof}, of all resident assesses, except "specified assesses" (as defined in the Act by virtue of the amendment), having income, in aggregate, of more than Rs.10 lacs in a year by way of dividend from domestic company, such dividend income shall be subject to income tax @10%. In the Finance Act 2017, "specified assesses" does not include mutual funds.					
Tax on Dividend and Dividend Dividend	The Mutual Fund will receive income without any deduction of tax at source under the provisions of Section 196(iv) of the Act.					
	The Finance Act, 2020 has abolished the payment of Income/Dividend Distribution Tax (DDT) by the Mutual Funds with effect from 01 st April 2020. Under the new tax regime, Mutual Funds will not be required to pay DDT. With effect from 01 st April 2020, the dividend shall be taxed only in the hands of the unitholders. Mutual Funds shall be required to deduct tax at source ('TDS') on the dividend income at prescribed rates for <u>all unitholders i.e. resident/non-resident/FII/FPIs.</u> The dividend shall be taxed in the hands of the unitholders at applicable tax rates provided under the IT Act, for the category of the unitholders specified under the IT Act.					
	TDS for Resident Unitholders where valid PAN is registered: TDS at the rate of 10% shall be deducted on dividend income credited / paid to resident unitholders.					
	TDS for Non-Resident unit holders : TDS at the rate of 20% shall be deducted on dividend income credited / paid to non-resident unitholders.					
Capital Gains: i) Long Term Capital Gains	Units of Equity Oriented Funds held for more than twelve months preceding the date of their transfer are long term capital asset.					
	W.e.f. 10 th July 2014, Units of other than Equity Oriented Funds held for not more than thirty six months preceding the date of their transfer are short term capital assets.					
	Equity Oriented Funds: As per section 10(38) of the Act, equity oriented fund means a fund where the investible funds are invested by way of equity share in domestic companies to the extent of more than sixty five percent of the total proceeds of such fund and which has been set up under a scheme of a mutual fund specified under section 10(23D) of the Act.					
	 The Finance Act 2018 (a) has withdrawn the exemption u/s 10(38) on transfer of long term capital asset being a unit of an equity oriented fund, as defined therein, in respect of the transfers made on or after April 1, 2018. (b) has imposed tax on Long Term Capital Gains on units of an equity oriented fund at the rate of 10% on LTCG, in excess of Rs.1 lakh in a financial year. No indexation benefit would be available on computation of such LTCG, (c) provides that the units of equity oriented funds that were acquired before January 31, 2018, and which would be transferred on or after April 1, 2018, the assessee shall be entitled to exemption on so much of the capital appreciation as has accrued up to January 31, 2018. 					
ii) Short Term Capital Gains	Capital gains arising from the transfer of short term capital assets being unit of an equity oriented scheme which is chargeable to STT is liable to income tax @ 15% under section 111 A and section 115 AD of the Act. STT will continue on short term as well as long term capital gains.					
	Other than Equity Oriented Funds: Resident Unitholders: Long term capital gains in respect of units held for more					

	than 36 months is chargeable to tax $@$ 20% after factoring the cost inflation index. With effect from 10 th July 2014, the option of income tax $@$ 10%, without indexation, is not available.						
	Non Resident Unitholders: Long term capital gain on transfer of listed units shall be taxable @20% and 10% on unlisted units and without applying the indexation provisions.						
	Short Term Capital Gains shall be taxable at the applicable rates.						
	TDS on redemption of Units held by non resident unitholders shall also be applicable at the prescribed rates.						
	Surcharge and Health & Education Cess: The tax on dividend/capital gains tax/tax at source is to be increased by applicable surcharge. Further, Health and Education Cess @ 4% is to be charged on amount of tax and surcharge.						
	PAN not registered: In cases where PAN is not registered, higher rates will apply as provided under section 206 AA of the Act. Kindly refer to the Statement of Additional Information for further details.						
Taxation on Segregated Portfolio	(a) Holding Period of Segregated Units: Definition of Short Term Capital Asset is amended. As per the amendment, in the case of a capital asset, being a unit or units in a segregated portfolio, there shall be included the period for which the original unit or units in the main portfolio were held by the assessee.						
	 (b) Cost of Acquisition: (i) Cost of acquisition of a unit or units in the segregated portfolio shall be the amount which bears, to the cost of acquisition of a unit or units held by the assessee in the total portfolio, in the same proportion as the net asset value of the asset transferred to the segregated portfolio bears to the net asset value of the total portfolio immediately before the segregation of portfolios. (ii) Cost of the acquisition of the original units held by the unit holder in the main portfolio shall be reduced by the amount as so arrived for the units of segregated portfolio. (iii) Definitions of "main portfolio", "segregated portfolio" and "total portfolio" will be as provided in the SEBI circular dated 28th December 2018. 						
Applicability of Stamp duty on Mutual fund	It is informed to all the Investors/Unit Holders of all the Scheme(s) of the UTI Mutual Fund that, pursuant to Notification No. S.O. 4419(E) dated December 10,						
Creation of Segregated Portfolio	2019 issued by Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government of India, read with Part I of Chapter IV of Notification dated February 21, 2019 issued by Legislative Department, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India on the Finance Act, 2019 and SEBI letter dated SEBI/IMD/DF2/OW/P /2020/11099/1 dated June 29, 2020 a stamp duty at the prescribed rate (at present @ 0.005%) of transaction value (amount for which units are allotted excluding any other deduction such as transaction charges) would be levied on Subscriptions (including lumpsum and through systematic investments such as Systematic Investment Plans, Systematic Transfer Plan), Switch-ins etc. for units both in demat or physical mode. Accordingly, pursuant to levy of stamp duty, the number of units allotted to all applicable mutual fund transactions would be reduced to the extent of stamp duty amount. Creation of segregated portfolio shall be subject to guidelines specified by SEBI from time to time and includes the following:						
	In order to ensure fair treatment to all investors in case of a credit event and to deal with liquidity risk, SEBI has allowed creation of segregated portfolio of debt and money market instruments by mutual fund schemes.						
	The term 'segregated portfolio' shall mean a portfolio, comprising of debt or money market instrument affected by a credit event, that has been segregated in a mutual fund scheme. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding						

he segregated portfolio. The term 'total portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio
ncluding the securities affected by the credit event.
Procedure to create a segregated portfolio The term 'segregated portfolio' shall mean a portfolio, comprising of debt or money market instrument affected by a credit event, that has been segregated in a mutual and scheme. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio. The term 'total portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio ncluding the securities affected by the credit event.
A. UTI AMC may create segregated portfolio in the aforesaid scheme subject
 to the following: Segregated portfolio may be created, in case of a credit event at issuer level i.e. downgrade in credit rating by a SEBI registered Credit Rating Agency (CRA), as under:
a) Downgrade of a debt or money market instrument to 'below investment grade', or
b) Subsequent downgrades of the said instruments from 'below investment grade', or
c) Similar such downgrades of a loan rating.
2. Segregated portfolio may be created on an event as specified by SEBI from time to time.
B. In case of difference in rating by multiple CRAs, the most conservative rating shall be considered. Creation of segregated portfolio shall be based on issuer level credit events as detailed above and implemented at the ISIN level.
In case of unrated debt or money market instruments of an issuer that does not have any outstanding rated debt or money market instruments, segregated portfolio of such unrated debt or money market instruments may be created only on actual default of either the interest or principal amount.
 Creation of segregated portfolio shall be optional and at the discretion of UTI AMC subject to provisions of SID.
 B. Process for creation of segregated portfolio In case UTI AMC decides on creation of segregated portfolio on the day of credit event it shall-
 a) seek approval of trustees prior to creation of the segregated portfolio. b) immediately issue a press release disclosing its intention to segregate such debt and money market instrument and its impact on the investors and also disclose that the segregation shall be subject to trustee approval. Additionally, the said press release shall be prominently disclosed on the website of UTI MF.
c) ensure that till the time the trustee approval is received, which in no case shall exceed 1 business day from the day of credit event, the subscription and redemption in the scheme shall be suspended for processing with
respect to creation of units and payment on redemptions.
a) Segregated portfolio shall be effective from the day of credit event
b) UTI AMC shall issue a press release immediately with all relevant information pertaining to the segregated portfolio. The said information
shall also be submitted to SEBI.c) An e-mail or SMS should be sent to all unit holders of the concerned scheme.
 d) The NAV of both segregated and main portfolio shall be disclosed from the day of the credit event.
e) All existing investors in the scheme as on the day of the credit event shall be allotted equal number of units in the segregated portfolio as held in the main
portfolio.f) No redemption and subscription shall be allowed in the segregated portfolio. However, in order to facilitate exit to unit holders in segregated portfolio,
UTI AMC shall enable listing of units of segregated portfolio on the recognized stock exchange within 10 working days of creation of

3.	If the trustees do not approve the proposal to segregate portfolio, UTI AMC shall issue a press release immediately informing investors of the same.
C. 1. 2.	 Valuation and processing of subscriptions and redemptions Notwithstanding the decision to segregate the debt and money market instrument, the valuation should take into account the credit event and the portfolio shall be valued based on the principles of fair valuation (i.e. realizable value of the assets) in terms of the relevant provisions of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and Circular(s) issued thereunder. All subscription and redemption requests for which NAV of the day of credit event or subsequent day is applicable will be processed as per the existing circular on applicability of NAV as under: a) Upon trustees' approval to create a segregated portfolio - Investors redeeming their units will get redemption proceeds based on the NAV of main portfolio and will continue to hold the units of segregated portfolio. Investors subscribing to the scheme will be allotted units only in the main portfolio based on its NAV. b) In case trustees do not approve the proposal of segregated portfolio, subscription and redemption applications will be processed based on the NAV of total portfolio.
D.	Disclosure Requirements In order to enable the existing as well as the prospective investors to take
1.	informed decision, the following shall be adhered to: A statement of holding indicating the units held by the investors in the segregated portfolio along with the NAV of both segregated portfolio and main portfolio as on the day of the credit event shall be communicated to the investors
2.	within 5 working days of creation of the segregated portfolio. Adequate disclosure of the segregated portfolio shall appear in all scheme related documents, in monthly and half-yearly portfolio disclosures and in the annual report of the mutual fund and the scheme.
3.	The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the segregated portfolio shall be declared on daily basis. The information regarding number of segregated portfolios created in a scheme shall appear prominently under the name of the scheme at all relevant places such as SID, KIM-cum-Application Form, advertisement, UTI AMC and AMFI
5.	websites, etc. The scheme performance required to be disclosed at various places shall include the impact of creation of segregated portfolio. The scheme performance should clearly reflect the fall in NAV to the extent of the portfolio segregated due to the credit event and the said fall in NAV along with recovery(ies), if any, shall be disclosed as a footnote to the scheme performance.
6.	The disclosures for above points 4 & 5 regarding the segregated portfolio shall be carried out for a period of at least 3 years after the investments in segregated portfolio are fully recovered/ written-off.
7.	The investors of the segregated portfolio shall be duly informed of the recovery proceedings of the investments of the segregated portfolio. Status update may be provided to the investors at the time of recovery and also at the time of writing-off of the segregated securities.
E. 1.	TER for the Segregated Portfolio UTI AMC shall not charge investment and advisory fees on the segregated portfolio. However, TER (excluding the investment and advisory fees) can be charged, on a pro-rata basis only upon recovery of the investments in segregated portfolio.
2.	The TER so levied shall not exceed the simple average of such expenses (excluding the investment and advisory fees) charged on daily basis on the main portfolio (in % terms) during the period for which the segregated portfolio was in existence.
3.	The legal charges related to recovery of the investments of the segregated portfolio may be charged to the segregated portfolio in proportion to the amount

a 4. 7 F. N 1. In tu a	of recovery. I applicable to t any, shall be b The costs rela portfolio. Monitoring b	the main port forne by UTI	folio. The AMC.	legal charg	es in exce	ess of the TE	R limits, i
a 4. 7 F. N 1. In tu a	any, shall be b The costs rela portfolio. Monitoring b	orne by UTI	AMC.				
4. 7 F. M 1. In tu a	The costs rela portfolio. Monitoring b			folio shall i	n no case	be charged	to the mai
F. M I. In tu a	portfolio. Monitoring b	00				U	
1. In ti a							
1. In tr a		v Trustees					
tı a	n order to en	sure timely	recovery	of investme	ents of th	e segregated	1 portfolic
	rustees shall e	-				00	•
t		C puts in d portfolio.	sincere e	fforts to r	ecover th	ne investme	nts of th
	b) Upon rec	*	onev whe	ther nartial	or full i	t shall be ir	nmediatel
		d to the inve					
		Any recover					
	even after	r the write of	f shall be	distributed	to the inv	estors of the	segregate
	portfolio.						
С		n Taken Rep					
		stments of t					ery truste
		ill the invest					
C	half-yearl	ees shall mor y trustee rep	ports filed	l with SEB			
_		regated portf					
	In order to av						
	mechanism i						
	Managers, C						
	process of s mechanism f						
	such amount					neruding cia	IW DACK C
		e 29-July-20 Event Date 29	9-July-202	20		ion of portfo	JIIO.
	Downgrade F Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 arked Down 2	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25%	20 rom 'AA+'	to 'B'		
	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 arked Down 2	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25%	20 rom 'AA+'	to 'B'	ing to (1000*	*15.4436)
	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 arked Down 2	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of	20 rom 'AA+'	to 'B' , amounti Price	ng to (1000* Market	*15.4436) % of
Tota	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 arked Down 2	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of	20 rom 'AA+'	to 'B'	ing to (1000*	*15.4436)
Tota Sect 7.73	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60 al Portfolio urity 3% A	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 urked Down 2 holding 1000	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of	20 from 'AA+' the Scheme	to 'B' , amounti Price Per	ing to (1000* Market Value	*15.4436) % of Net
Tota Secu 7.73 HOU	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60 al Portfolio urity 3% A USING	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 Irked Down 2 holding 1000	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security	20 rom 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity	to 'B' , amounti Price Per Unit	ng to (1000* Market Value (In Lakhs)	*15.4436) % of Net Assets
Tota Secu 7.73 HOU FINA	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60 al Portfolio urity 3% A USING ANCE LTD.	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 urked Down 2 holding 1000	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of	20 from 'AA+' the Scheme	to 'B' , amounti Price Per	ing to (1000* Market Value	*15.4436) % of Net
Tota Secu 7.73 HOU FINA 0% S	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60 al Portfolio urity 3% A USING ANCE LTD. SRNCD B	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 Irked Down 2 holding 1000 Rating AA-	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD	20 rom 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772	to 'B' , amounti Price Per Unit 165.2	ing to (1000 ³ Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76	*15.4436) % of Net Assets 31.99
Tota Secu 7.73 HOU FIN, 0% S FIN,	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60 al Portfolio urity 3% A USING ANCE LTD.	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 Irked Down 2 holding 1000	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB NCD	20 rom 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity	to 'B' , amounti Price Per Unit	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98 5000.41	*15.4436) % of Net Assets
Sect 7.73 HOU FINA 0% S FINA 7.65 8.21	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60 al Portfolio urity 3% A USING ANCE LTD. SRNCD B ANCE LTD. 5% C LTD. 1% X LTD.	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 Irrked Down 2 holding 1000 Rating AA-	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB	20 rom 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540	to 'B' , amounti Price Per Unit 165.2 157	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98	*15.4436) *0 of Net Assets 31.99 29.58
Tota Secu 7.73 HOU FIN/ 0% S FIN/ 7.65 8.21 NET	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60 al Portfolio urity 3% A USING ANCE LTD. SRNCD B ANCE LTD. 5% C LTD. 1% X LTD. F CURRENT	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 Irrked Down 2 holding 1000 Rating AA- AAA AAA	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB NCD	20 rom 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540 2996951	to 'B' , amounti Price Per Unit 165.2 157 166.85	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98 5000.41 814.08	*15.4436) *0 of Net Assets 31.99 29.58 32.38 5.27
Sect 7.73 HOU FIN, 0% 5 FIN, 7.65 8.21 NET	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60 al Portfolio urity 3% A USING ANCE LTD. SRNCD B ANCE LTD. 5% C LTD. 1% X LTD.	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 Irrked Down 2 holding 1000 AA- AAA B*	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB NCD	20 rom 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540 2996951	to 'B' , amounti Price Per Unit 165.2 157 166.85	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98 5000.41 814.08 120.43	*15.4436) *0 of Net Assets 31.99 29.58 32.38 5.27 0.78
Sect 7.73 HOU FIN, 0% 5 FIN, 7.65 8.21 NET	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60 al Portfolio urity 3% A USING ANCE LTD. SRNCD B ANCE LTD. 5% C LTD. 1% X LTD. F CURRENT	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 Irrked Down 2 holding 1000 AA- AAA AAA B*	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB NCD	20 rom 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540 2996951	to 'B' , amounti Price Per Unit 165.2 157 166.85	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98 5000.41 814.08	*15.4436) *0 of Net Assets 31.99 29.58 32.38 5.27
Sect 7.73 HOU FIN, 0% 5 FIN, 7.65 8.21 NET	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60 al Portfolio urity 3% A USING ANCE LTD. SRNCD B ANCE LTD. 5% C LTD. 1% X LTD. F CURRENT	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 Irrked Down 2 holding 1000 AA- AAA AAA B* Net Assets Unit	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB NCD	20 rom 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540 2996951	to 'B' , amounti Price Per Unit 165.2 157 166.85	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98 5000.41 814.08 120.43 15443.66	*15.4436) *0 of Net Assets 31.99 29.58 32.38 5.27 0.78
Sect 7.73 HOU FIN, 0% 5 FIN, 7.65 8.21 NET	Downgrade S Valuation Ma Investor A is Rs.15443.60 al Portfolio urity 3% A USING ANCE LTD. SRNCD B ANCE LTD. 5% C LTD. 1% X LTD. F CURRENT	Event Date 29 Security 8.21 Irrked Down 2 holding 1000 AA- AAA AAA B*	9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB NCD	20 rom 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540 2996951	to 'B' , amounti Price Per Unit 165.2 157 166.85	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98 5000.41 814.08 120.43	*15.4436) *0 of Net Assets 31.99 29.58 32.38 5.27 0.78

	ENIANCE LTD					-		
	FINANCE LTD							
	0% SRNCD B FINANCE LTD.		A A A	DDB	2909540	15	7 4567.98	31.23
	7.65% C LTD.		AAA AAA	NCD	2909340	_		31.23
			AAA		2990931	100.8	5 5000.41	34.18
	NET CURRENT ASSETS	1		1			120.43	0.82
	ASSEIS		NT . 4				120.43	0.82
			Net				14(20.59	
			Assets				14629.58	
			Unit				1000	
			Capital				1000	
			NAV				14.6296	
	Sographic Day	efalia a	a an 20	I.J. 20	12 0			
	Segregated Por			Туре о	f	Price Per	Market Value (In	% of Net
	Security	Ratin	g	Securit		Unit	Lakhs)	Assets
	8.21% X LTD.	В		NCD	975413	83.46	814.08	100
		Net A					814.08	
			Capital				1000	
		NAV					0.8141	
	Value of Holdin	ng of In				75 (1)	• • • • •	
			No. of		NAV (Rs.)	Total	Value in La	
	Main Portfolio			00	14.6296		1	4629.58
	Segregated Por	rtfolio	10	00	0.8141			814.08
	the stock m significantly SEBI, vide circ 31, 2020 has pu- lenders/ invest aforementioned and/or recognize Considering the	narket. y lower cular N rovided ors is RBI fra e defaul e above	Further than the o. SEBI that if solely amework t. and in	trading prevai /HO/MI the CR. due to c, CRAs partial 1	IRSD/CRADT A is of the vi o COVID-19 s may not con modification t	ts on the C/CIR/P/2 ew that to related sider the to aforem	e stock mark 2020/160 da the restructu stress or same as a do nentioned cir	ted August ring by the under the efault event cular dated
	December 28, 2							
	shall be treated							
Investor services	Name and Add KFin Technolog			ar	All investors could refer their grievand giving full particulars of investment at t following address:			
	Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Plot Nos. 31 & X Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Hyderabad – 50 Board No: 040 Fax no : 040 -	Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 Financia Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad – 500032, Board No: 040 - 6716 2222 Fax no : 040 - 6716 1888, Email: <u>uti@kfintech.com</u>			Ms. Madhavi Dicholkar UTI Asset Management Company Ltd UTI Tower, Gn Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051 Tel: 022-6678 6666/6678 6258 Fax: 022-61343500/71013500/265495 Investors may post their grievances			549535 nees at our
					website: www.service@uti	ww.utimf		

D. COMPUTATION OF NAV

- (a) The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the scheme shall be calculated by determining the value of the scheme's assets and subtracting therefrom the liabilities of the scheme taking into consideration the accruals and provisions. NAV shall be declared separately for the different Plans and Options of the scheme.
- (b) The NAV per unit of the scheme shall be calculated by dividing the NAV of the scheme by the total number of units issued and outstanding on the date of calculation under the scheme. The NAV shall be rounded off upto four decimal places for the scheme.

NAV of the Units under the Scheme shall be calculated as shown below:-

The NAV under the Scheme would be rounded off to 4 decimals and Units will be allotted upto three decimal places or such other formula as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

Methodology for Calculation of Sale and Re-purchase price of the units of mutual fund scheme

i) In case of Purchase of mutual fund units

As per existing regulation, no entry load is charged with respect to applications for purchase / additional purchase of mutual fund units. Therefore, Computation of Sale Price is as below:

NAV	10.00
Entry Load	Not Applicable
Sale Price	10.00

This also means, Sale Price = NAV as on date of investment

ii) Redemption/ Repurchase of mutual fund units

In case of redemption, repurchase price is calculated as below Repurchase Price = NAV as on date of redemption - exit load (if applicable)

iii) Illustration showing how repurchase price is calculated under 2 different scenarios-

Amount Invested- Rs.10,000/-Date of Investment- 1st April 2022 NAV as on date of investment- Rs.10/- per unit Exit load- For exit on or before 12 months from the date of allotment- 1% For exit after 12 months from the date of allotment- Nil No of units allotted at the time of purchase

Amount invested

NAV of the scheme on the date of investment = 10.000 / 10 = 1000 units

Particulars	Scenario I	Scenario II
	Redemption during	Redemption in case of Nil Exit
	applicability of exit load	load
Date of Redemption	On or before 31st March 2023	After 31st March 2023
NAV as on date of redemption	Rs. 12	Rs.12
Applicable Exit load	1%	Nil
Repurchase Price (NAV as on date	Rs.12 - (1-1%)	Rs.12- (Nil)
of redemption-Exit load)		
Repurchase Price on date of	Rs.11.88	Rs.12
Redemption		
Redemption Amount payable to	Rs.11.88 x 1000	Rs.12 x 1000
investors (no of units allotted x	= Rs.11,880/-	Rs.12,000/-

	Repurchase Price)		
--	-------------------	--	--

Note - This is only for illustration purpose. Actual Exit load charged in the Scheme may vary. The above mentioned example does not take into consideration any applicable statutory levies and taxes.

- (c) A valuation day is a day other than (i) Saturday and Sunday (ii) a day on which both the stock exchanges (BSE and NSE) and the banks in Mumbai are closed (iii) A day on which the purchase and redemption of units is suspended. If any business day in UTI AMC, Mumbai is not a valuation day as defined above then the NAV will be calculated on the next valuation day and the same will be applicable for the previous business day's transactions including all intervening holidays.
- (d) The Mutual Fund shall declare the Net asset value separately for both the Plans by 11 p.m. on every business day on the website of UTI Mutual Fund, www.utimf.com and on AMFI's website www.amfiindia.com.The Mutual Fund shall prominently disclose the NAVs of the scheme under a separate head on the website and on the website of Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI). Further, the Mutual Fund will extend facility of sending latest available NAVs to unit holders through SMS, upon receiving a specific request in this regard.

IV. FEES AND EXPENSES

This section outlines the expenses that will be charged to the scheme.

A. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO) EXPENSES

All New Fund Offer expenses would be borne by AMC.

B. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES

(a) These are the fees and expenses for operating the scheme. These expenses include Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer Agents' fee, marketing and selling costs etc. as given in the table below;

The AMC has estimated that upto 1.00 % of the daily net assets of the scheme will be charged to the scheme as expenses. The current expense ratios would be updated on the website of UTI Mutual Fund at least three working days prior to the effective date of the change. Investors can refer <u>https://www.utimf.com/forms-and-downloads/</u> and website of AMFI namely www.amfiindia.com for Total Expense Ratio (TER) details.

Particulars	% of Net Assets UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund - Regular Plan
Investment Management and Advisory Fees	
Trustee Fee	
Audit Fees	
Custodian Fees	
RTA Fees	
Listing Fees	
Marketing and Selling expense including agent commission	
Cost related to investor communications	Up to 1.00%
Cost of fund transfer from location to location	Op to 1.0070
Cost of providing account statements and redemption cheques and warrants	
Costs of statutory Advertisements	
Cost towards investor education and awareness (1 bps)	
Brokerage and transaction cost over and above 12 bps of trade value	
Goods and Services Tax on expenses other than investment and advisory fees	
Goods and Services Tax on brokerage and transaction cost	
Other Expenses	
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulations 52 (6) (c)	Up to 1.00%
Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities under Regulation 52(6A)(b)	Up to 0.30%

(b) The total expenses of the scheme including the investment management and advisory fees shall not exceed one percent (1.00%) of the net assets.

Note: Direct Plan (investment not routed through a distributor) under the scheme shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and no commission shall be paid from such Plan. Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.

The TER of the Direct Plan will be lower to the extent of the distribution expenses/ commission which is charged in the Regular Plan.

All fees and expenses charged in a direct plan (in percentage terms) under various heads including the investment and advisory fee shall not exceed the fees and expenses charged under such heads in a Regular Plan.

The purpose of the table is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs and expenses that an investor in the scheme will bear directly or indirectly. These estimates have been made in good faith as per the information available to the Investment Manager based on past experience and are subject to change inter-se. Types of expenses charged shall be as per the SEBI (MFs) Regulations.

Total Expense Ratio (TER) and Additional Total Expenses:

(i) Charging of additional expenses

- Additional TER shall be charged up to 30 bps on daily net assets of the scheme if the new inflows from Retail Investors beyond top 30 cities (as per SEBI Regulations/Circulars/AMFI data) are at least (a) 30% of gross new inflows from Retail Investors in the scheme or (b) 15% of the Average Assets under Management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher. The additional TER on account of inflows from Retail Investors beyond top 30 cities so charged shall be clawed back in case the same is redeemed within a period of 1 year from the date of investment. The same can be used only for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities.
- 2. In case inflows from Retail Investors beyond top 30 cities is less than the higher of (a) or (b) above, additional TER on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged as follows:

[(Daily net assets) X (30 basis points) X (New inflows from Retail Investors from beyond top 30 cities)]

365* X Higher of (a) or (b) above

* 366, wherever applicable.

Retail investors would mean individual investors from whom inflows into the Scheme would amount upto Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction.

- 3. The 'AMC fees' charged to the scheme with no sub-limits will be within the TER as prescribed by SEBI Regulations.
- 4. In addition to the limits indicated above, brokerage and transaction costs not exceeding 0.12% of trade value in case of cash market transactions and

shall also be charged to the scheme/plans. Aforesaid brokerage and transaction costs are included in the cost of investment which is incurred for the purpose of execution of trade. Any payment towards brokerage and transaction cost, over and above the aforesaid brokerage and transaction costs shall be charged to the scheme/plans within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio (TER) as prescribed under regulation 52 of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

(ii) Goods and Services Tax (GST)

- 1. UTI AMC shall charge GST on investment and advisory fees to the scheme in addition to the maximum limit of TER.
- 2. GST on other than investment and advisory fees, if any, shall be borne by the scheme within the maximum limit of TER.
- 3. GST on entry/exit load, if any, shall be paid out of the load proceeds. Exit load, net of GST, if any, shall be credited to the scheme.
- 4. GST on brokerage and transaction cost paid for asset purchases, if any, shall be within the limit prescribed under SEBI Regulations.

(iii) Investor Education and Awareness

UTI Mutual Fund (UTI MF) shall annually set apart 1 bps on daily net assets within the maximum limit of TER for investor education and awareness initiatives.

(iv) Illustration of impact of expense ratio on scheme's returns

Simple illustration to describe the impact of the expense ratio on returns of the scheme.

	Particulars	Regular Plan	Direct Plan
Α	Amount invested (Rs.)	10,000	10,000
В	Gross returns – assumed	14%	14%
С	Closing NAV before expenses (Rs.)	11400	11400
D	Expenses (Rs.)	150	150
Е	Distribution Expenses (Rs.)	50	0
F	Total NAV after charging expenses (C-D-E)	11200	11250
G	Net returns to investor	12.0%	12.5%

 As per SEBI Regulation expenses are charged to the scheme on daily basis on daily net assets and as per percentage limits specified by SEBI.

- The illustration is to simply describe the impact of expenses charged to the Scheme on schemes returns and should not be construed as providing any kind of investment advice or guarantee of returns on investments.
- The above calculations are based on assumed NAVs, and actual returns on investment would be different.

(v) Change in expense ratio

AMCs shall prominently disclose on a daily basis, the TER (scheme-wise, date-wise) of all schemes under a separate head – "Total Expense Ratio of Mutual Fund Schemes" on their website and on the website of AMFI in a downloadable spreadsheet format.

Any change in the base TER (i.e. TER excluding additional expenses provided in Regulation 52(6A)(b), 52(6A)(c) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and Goods and Services Tax on investment and advisory fees) in comparison to previous base TER charged to any scheme/plan shall be communicated to investors of the scheme/plan through notice via email or SMS at least three working days prior to effecting such change. Provided that any increase or decrease in TER in a mutual fund scheme due to change in AUM and any decrease in TER in a mutual fund scheme due to various other regulatory requirements would not require issuance of any prior notice to the investors.

The above change in the base TER in comparison to previous base TER charged to the scheme shall be intimated to the Board of Directors of AMC along with the rationale recorded in writing.

The changes in TER shall also be placed before the Trustees on quarterly basis along with rationale for such changes.

C. LOAD STRUCTURE - for all classes of investors

(1) Exit Load is an amount which is paid by the investor to redeem the units from the scheme. This amount is used by the AMC to pay commissions to the distributor and to take care of other marketing and selling expenses. Load amounts are variable and are subject to change from time to time. There will not be any distinction among unit holders should be made based on the amount of subscription while charging exit loads. Any imposition or enhancement in the load shall be applicable on prospective investments only. For the current applicable structure, please refer to the website of the AMC www.utimf.com or call at 1800 266 1230 (toll free number) or (022) 6227 8000 (non toll-free number) or your distributor.

Entry Load (As % of NAV)	Exit Load (As % of NAV)
Not applicable	Nil

In accordance with the requirements specified by the SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No./168230/09 dated June 30, 2009 no entry load will be charged for purchase/additional purchase /switch-in accepted by the Fund. Similarly, no entry load will be charged with respect to applications for registrations under Systematic Investment Plans/Systematic Transfer Investment Plans accepted by the Fund.

Switch in/out, Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) and Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP) will also attract Load like regular Purchases and Redemption.

The AMC reserves the right to change/modify exit/switchover load, depending upon the circumstances prevailing at any given time. A load structure when introduced by the AMC may comprise of exit load and/or switchover load as may be permissible under the SEBI Regulations. The load may also be changed from time to time and in the case of an exit/redemption load this may be linked to the period of holding. The switchover load may be different for different plans. However, any such change in the load structure shall be applicable on prospective investment only.

The investor is requested to check the prevailing load structure of the scheme before investing.

For any change in load structure, AMC will issue an addendum and display it on the website/UTI Financial Centres.

(2) Transaction charges

Pursuant to SEBI circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/13/2011 dated August 22, 2011, a transaction charge of $\overline{100}$ - for existing investors and $\overline{150}$ - in the case of first time investor in Mutual Funds, per subscription of $\overline{10,000}$ - and above, respectively, is to be paid to the distributors of UTI Mutual Fund products. However, there shall be no transaction charges on direct investment/s not made through the distributor/financial advisor etc.

There shall be no transaction charge on subscription below ₹10,000/-.

In case of SIPs, the transaction charge shall be applicable only if the total commitment through SIPs amounts to ₹10,000/- and above. In such cases, the transaction charge shall be recovered in 3-4 instalments.

The transaction charge, if any, shall be deducted by UTI AMC from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor and the balance shall be invested. Allocation of Units under the scheme will be net of Transaction Charges. The Statement of Account (SoA) would also reflect the same.

If the investor has not ticked in the Application form whether he/she is an existing/new investor, then by default, the investor will be treated as an existing investor and transaction charges of ₹100/- will be deducted for investments of ₹10,000/- and above and paid to distributor/financial advisor etc., whose information is provided by the investor in the Application form. However, where the investor has mentioned 'Direct Plan' against the scheme name, the Distributor code will be ignored and the Application will be processed under 'Direct Plan' in which case no transaction charges will be paid to the distributor.

Opt in / Opt out by Distributors:

Distributors shall be able to choose to opt out of charging the transaction charge. However the 'opt out' shall be at distributor level and not at investor level i.e., a distributor shall not charge one investor and choose not to charge another investor.

Distributors shall also have the option to either opt in or opt out of levying transaction charge based on category of the product. The various category of product are as given below:

Sr. No.	Category of product	
1	Liquid/ Money Market Schemes	
2	2 Gilt Schemes	
3	Debt Schemes	
4	4 Infrastructure Debt Fund Schemes	
5 Equity Linked Saving Schemes (ELSS)		
6	Other Equity Schemes	
7	7 Balanced Schemes	
8 Gold Exchange Traded Funds		
9 Other Exchange Traded Funds		
10	Fund of Funds investing Overseas	
11	Fund of Funds – Domestic	

Where a distributor does not exercise the option, the default Option will be Opt-out for all above categories of product. The option exercised for a particular product category will be valid across all Mutual Funds.

The ARN holders, if they so desire, can change their option during the special two half yearly windows available viz. March 1st to March 25th and September 1st to September 25th and the new option status change will be applicable from the immediately succeeding month.

(3) Any imposition or enhancement of load shall be applicable on prospective investments only.

At the time of changing the load structure, the Mutual Fund shall consider the following measures to avoid complaints from investors about investment in the scheme without knowing the exit load:

- (i) The addendum detailing the changes shall be attached to the Scheme Information Document and Key Information Memorandum. The addendum shall be circulated to all the distributors/brokers so that the same can be attached to all Scheme Information Document and Key Information Memorandum already in stock.
- (ii) Arrangements shall be made to display the addendum in the Scheme Information Document in the form of a notice in all the official points of acceptance and distributors/brokers office.
- (iii) The introduction of the exit load along with the details may be stamped in the acknowledgement slip issued to the investors on submission of the application form and shall also be disclosed in the statement of accounts issued after the introduction of such load.
- (iv) A public notice shall be given in respect of such changes in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.
- (v) Any other measures which the Mutual Fund may feel necessary.

V. RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS

Please refer to SAI for details.

VI. PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

Status of the information in this regard as furnished by the respective sponsors mentioned below is provided as under:

- 1. In case of Indian Sponsor(s), details of all monetary penalties imposed and/ or action taken during the last three years or pending with any financial regulatory body or governmental authority, against Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company; for irregularities or for violations in the financial services sector, or for defaults with respect to share holders or debenture holders and depositors, or for economic offences, or for violation of securities law. Details of settlement, if any, arrived at with the aforesaid authorities during the last three years shall also be disclosed.
 - (a) PENALTIES IMPOSED AGAINST LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA (Amount in ₹):-Penalties imposed by IRDA
 - A. The following penalties were imposed by IRDA against LIC for the year 2019-20 & 2020-21 on its Inspection as per the following details:-

Penalties, pending litigation or proceedings, findings of inspections or investigations for which action may have been taken or is in process of being taken by IRDAI for the year 2019-20 - Nil

Penalties, pending litigation or proceedings, findings of inspections or investigations for which action may have been taken or is in process of being taken by IRDAI for the year 2020-21 - Nil

B. Penalty imposed by SEBI for the year 2020-21

On 14th August, 2020, SEBI had imposed a penalty of Rs.10 lakh on LIC of India for non-compliance of Regulations 7B of Mutual Fund Regulations, 1996 in the matter of UTI AMC.

On our appeal, SAT has substituted the monetary penalty imposed by SEBI against LIC with a warning on 3rd December, 2020.

SEBI has in the meanwhile, obtained interim stay of the said SAT Order from the Hon'ble Supreme Court and an appeal has been filed by the SEBI in the said matter.

C. Penalties Paid in respect of Service Tax

Financial Year	Amount in (lacs)
2019-2020	60.00

Details of Penalties paid in respect of Income Tax

Sr. No.	Paid in Financial Year	Issue	Amount (Rs. In Lacs)
1	2019-20	Income tax penalty	9.00
		Total	9.00

Contingent liability related to Income Tax as on 31.03.2019 is Rs.16,335.27 Crores.

Contingent liability related to Income Tax as on 31.03.2020 is Rs.23,169.53 Crores.

Contingent liability related to Service Tax/GST as on 31.03.2019 is Rs.2742.98 Crores.

Contingent liability related to Service Tax/GST as on 31.03.2020 is Rs.2124.71 Crores.

D. Penal action taken by various Government Authorities for the year 2020-21

Sr.	Authority	Amount (₹ in Lakhs)		
No.		Penalty Awarded	Penalty Paid	Penalty Waived/ Reduced
1	Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority	0	0	0
2	GST/Service Tax Authorities	670.94	50.51	0.00
3	Income Tax Authorities	374.27	16.82	0.00
4	Any other Tax Authorities	0.76	0.76	0.00
5	Enforcement Directorate/ Adjudicating Authority/ Tribunal or any Authority under FEMA	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Registrar of Companies/ NCLT/CLB/ Department of Corporate Affairs or any Authority under Companies Act, 1956	0.00	0.00	.0.00
7	Penalty awarded by any Court/ Tribunal for any matter including claim settlement but excluding compensation	36.58	36.58	0.00
8	Securities and Exchange Board of India	10.00	0.00	0.00
9	Competition Commission of India	0	0	0
10	Any other Central/State/Local Government / Statutory Authority	11.63	5.73	0.00
	Total	1104.18	110.40	0.00

Details of non compliance/Violation for the year 2021-22:

Delay In return filling & late remittance of tax	374.27
Late remittance of professional tax	0.76
Penalty awarded by Court in favor of policyholders	36.41
Penalty awarded by Govt. Authority other than the policyholder matters.	21.80
GST/ Service Tax Authority	670.94
Tot	al 1104.18

(b) <u>PENALTIES AND PROCEEDINGS AGAINST BANK OF BARODA:-</u>

	Overseas Territory / Subsidiary			
Sr. No.	No. of Cases	Name Territory/Subsidiary	Amt. of Penalty	Amt. of Penal Interest
1	1	Kenya	Ksh 1.00 Mn	667000
2	2	Oman	RO 9000	1562000
3	2	Uganda	305 MN	5793650
		Total		8022650

Consolidation of 12 month of trench						
Overseas Regulators						
FY 2019 Cases Amount Round off						
Total	3	4935059	49.35			

RBI-Other than currency chest						
FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off			
RBI/BO	9	117174	1.17			
RBI	2	50000000	500			
Total	11	50117174	501.17			

RBI-Currency chest							
FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off				
Total 114		2333668	23.34				
Other Domestic Regulators							
FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off				
Total	20	104528	1.05				

Show cause notice

FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off	
Total	7	-	0	

Other than any Regulator						
FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off			
Total	14	92121391	9.21			

Details of Penalties imposed on Bank during the period 01.04.2019- 31.03.2020 by RBI/SEBI/other regulator and Govt. Agencies					
Overseas Regulators					
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	2	18.08			
RBI-Other than currency chest					
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	20	452.48			
RBI-Currency chest					
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	106	39.85			
Other Domestic Regulators					
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	9	1.25			
Show casue notice / letters issued					
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
RBI	3	-			
SEBI	3	-			
Total	6	NA			
Non- regulatory Govt. Bodies / Agencies					
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	8	62.44			

Details of Penalties imposed on Bank during the period 01.04.2020- 31.03.2021 by RBI/SEBI/other regulator and Govt. Agencies.					
Overseas Regulators					
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	3	1370.44			
RBI-Other than currency chest					
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	34	36.56			
RBI-Currency chest					
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	188	103.32			
Other Domestic Regulators					
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	1	10			
Show cause notice / letters issued					
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
RBI	4	NA			

Total		
Non- regulatory Govt. Bodies / Agencies		
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	17	71.27

Details of Penalties imposed on Bank during the period 01.04.2021- 31.03.2022 by RBI/SEBI/other regulator and Govt. Agencies.					
Overseas Regulators					
FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	11	32.80			
RBI-Other than currency chest					
FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	344	614.17			
RBI-Currency chest					
FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	184	360.24			
Other Domestic Regulators					
FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	1	500			
Show casue notice / letters issued					
FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	15	NA			
Non- regulatory Govt. Bodies / Agencies					
FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh			
Total	57	255.73			

(c) PENALTIES AND PROCEEDINGS AGAINST PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK:-

DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND/OR PENALTY IMPOSED BY RBI / SEBI OR STOCK EXCHANGES OR OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITIES AGAINST THE BANK IN F.Y. 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22

a. Non-compliance with regulatory guidelines and administrative actions initiated against the bank <u>in the shape of penalties</u> and or corrective steps taken to avoid recurrence of the lapses shall be disclosed in the annual report of the bank in terms of RBI's master direction on Financial Statements - Presentation and Disclosures."

Kindly refer the link below for your consideration.

https://www.pnbindia.in/annual-reports.html

b. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last three years and/ or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/ or suspension and/ or cancellation and/ or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/ are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed.

PNB Comment:

2019-20	NSE and BSE vide their letters dated 10.07.2019 had imposed a fine of Rs. 10,000/- each plus applicable GST under Regulation 29(2) and (3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 for not giving prior intimation to the Stock Exchanges regarding the meeting of the Board of Directors held to consider the proposal of raising of funds by the Bank. The same was duly paid by the Bank.
2020-21	Nil
2021-22	Nil

c. Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel are a party should also be disclosed separately.

Sr. No.	Branch	Zone	Name of the party	Name of the court, Date of filing case and case no.	Details of suit/case history	Present position/ stage of the case with next date fixed and purpose thereof
1	Bandra (104510)	Mumbai	Enforceme nt Directorate (PEPCO)	Appellate Authority, Foreign Exchange. AppealNo12 of 2009 against order dated 29.06.2004	The allegations against the Bank is that RBI had imposed a condition vide its letter dated 28/7/95 on Bank that payment of the L/C for US\$ 8 MILLION should be out of the funds contributed by M/S Petrodyne, the foreign collaborator, the L/C was honored by Bank on 19/02/1996 while remittances were received till that time. Enforcement Directorate has vide its Order No. ADJ/202/B/AAO/KS/2004/60 40 dated 29.06.2004 imposed a penalty of Rs. 50.00 lacs on the Bank on the basis of above observations and the same was affirmed by Appellate Tribunal. Bank filed appeal before High Court, Mumbai against the order of Appellate Tribunal through Bank's counsel Shri Vimal Gupta. The appeal was allowed and the case remitted back to Foreign Exchange Appellate Authority for adjudication.	Final Arguments over on 01/02/2018. Matter reserved for orders. Matter will come up for hearing in due course as per CMIS. No next date has been fixed in the matter.
2	Malwani (523710)	Mumbai	Jawaharlal Nehru Port Trust	NCDRC, CC/1564/2016,	A sum of Rs. 180 Cores was received as a term deposit from JNPT, Mumbai by the Malwani, Malad (W) Branch. The term deposit was not created by the branch and funds were transferred to some other accounts. a complaint was lodged by JNPT, Mumbai dated 7th March, 2014 alleging that fraud to the extent of Rs. 180 Cores was committed. The cases filed by the ED and the CBI before their respective Special Court pending for trail. The present consumer case No.1564 of 2016 filed by JNPT against OBC before the National Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, New Delhi on 21.09.2016. The Bank has already filed its evidence in the present case.	19.01.2021 for Final Arguments on I.A. No. 384/2020 challenging the complaint on ground of maintainability. The matter was adjourned without hearing and was posted on 01.04.2021. On 01.04.2021 the matter was adjourned to 24.11.2021 for same purpose. The matter was listed on 14.03.2022 and was adjourned. Next date of hearing is on 07.12.2022 for same purpose.
3	Fort, Mumbai	Mumbai	Enforceme nt Directorate	High Court of Bombay, OOCJ, 24.10.2018, FEMA(STAMP) No. 30912 of 2018	The appeal has been filed against the order of the appellate Authority of Foreign Exchange imposing a penalty of Rs. 25.00 lacs against the bank in Prem Khanna group NRNR/FCNR deposits.	Objections are removed. Now pending for listing. Matter will come up for hearing in due course as per CMIS. No next date has been fixed in the

UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund - SID

				-		
					The appeal of the Bank has been disposed off as dismissed on 12.04.2018. However, the Appellate authority has reduced the fine from Rs.25 lakhs to Rs.15 lakhs. The HO has advised to file appeal before the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay. The appeal has been filed in Hon'ble Bombay High Court on 06.09.2018 through Sh. Anup Khaitan Advocate.	matter.
4 *		Mumbai	Principal Commissio ner Cost & Central Excise Mumbai South, Maharashtr a	Show Cause cum Demand Notice Centralised SCN No.63/Pr. Commissioner/MS/A E / 2019-20	PNB received Show Cause cum demand Notice (Centralised SCN No.63/Pr. Commissioner/MS/AE / 2019- 20) on 15.10.2019 from the office of the Principal Commissioner Cost & Central Excise Mumbai South, Maharashtra, wherein GST Authorities demanded for recovery of service tax on issuance of LOUs and FLCs to entities associated with Shri Nirav Modi, Mehul Chokshi, Nishal Modi and Ami Nirav Modi, etc.	In response to that, Bank filed a reply on 20.01.2020 before the GST Authorities, after getting it approved/vetted from Finance Division Head Office. GST authorities conducted hearing on 02.05.2022 which was attended by our legal Counsel Ms. Nikita Badheka and officials from special cell, Circle Office Mumbai City. GST authority is yet to pass an order on the issue.
5	CC JC RAJKOT	Ahmedab ad	Reserve Bank of India	NA	Levy of penalty of Rs. 15000/- on currency chest Jubli Chowk, Rajkot branch by RBI for the deficiencies observed during the inspection	

* Show Cause Notice has been issued in the given matter and reply filed by our Bank. However, due to COVID-19 pandemic, no further proceeding has taken place till date.

d. Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency, shall be disclosed.

PNB Comment: NIL as Sponsor

(d) PENALTIES AND PROCEEDINGS AGAINST STATE BANK OF INDIA:-

Details of Regulatory penalties reported to IBG from 01.04.2019 to 31.03.2022 on Overseas Banking Subsidiaries of State Bank of India

Sr. No.	Name of Foreign Office / Subsidiary			e/	Date of reporting to IBG	Reasons For Penal Action	Amount of Penalty
1	Commercial Moscow	Indo	Bank	LLC,	Aug-19	The Central Bank of Russia (CBR) imposed a penalty on CIBL for violation of certain items in Art 3 and Art 6 of Federal Law No.353-FZ observed in granting of a term to a natural person. The loan was a consumer loan and CIBL has not reported the sanction of loan in the relevant regulatory report to CBR.	RUB 1000,000 (INR 10,82,500)
2	Commercial Moscow	Indo	Bank	LLC,	Aug-19	The Central Bank of Russia (CBR) imposed a penalty on CIBL for shortfall of RUB 3.31 million, in the obligatory reserves kept by CIBL with CBR from	RUB 36829 (INR 39867)

			10.07.2019 to 06.08.2019.	
3	Bank SBI Indonesia	Feb-20	The Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) has fined Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII) for error in input of data in Financial Information Service System (SLIK) detected by the regulator in the off-site examination for the period of April-June 2018	IDR 9,450,000 (INR 49,000 Approx)
4	Bank SBI Indonesia	Feb-20	The Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) has fined Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII) for adjustment / correction of Monthly General Bank Report (LBU) and in SLIK based on the OJK inspection on the reports submitted during various months in 2016, 2017 and 2018 which were pointed out in OJK reports of March 2019	IDR 3,100,000 (INR 17000 Approx)
5	Bank SBI Indonesia	Aug-20	The Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) fined BSBII for late reporting to thr regulator, the extension of tenure of an existing Director. As per the Bank Indonesia Regulations, the appointment of the members of Board of Commissioners (BOC) and members of the Board of Directors must be reported by banks to OJK not later than 10 working days after the date of effective appointment. Due to Covid-19 crisis, the official from parent bank (SBI), identified for the post of Director Finance and IT could not reach Indonesia within the stipulated timeline of 6 months from the date of clearing the Fit and Proper Test of OJK. BSBII therefore requested OJK, vide their letter dated 01.07.2020 to extend the period of validity of the test and also informed OJK that the tenure of the present Director has been extended by two moths, duly obtaining shareholder's approval. The reappointment of the Director on 11.06.2020 was reported to OJK on 01.07.2020, as against the regulatory deadline of 24.06.32020 (7 days delay). OJK considered this as late reporting of reappointment and imposed the penalty vide their letter dated 05.08.2020	IDR 7 million (INR 36000 appx.)
6	Bank SBI Indonesia	Oct-20	OJK imposed a penalty on account of errors found in regulatory Reportings in their annual inspection at BSBII.	IDR 3.05 mio (INR 15,000 appx.)
7	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow	Dec-20	Central Bank of Russia issued a penalty on CIBIL for errors in AML related regulatory reporting detected in CBR inspection done in June to August 2020.	RUB 8,637,000 (INR 81.40 Lacs appx.)
8	Bank SBI Indonesia	July-21	OJK imposed a penalty on account of errors found in regulatory Reportings in their annual inspection at BSBII.	IDR 4.85 Mio (INR 25000 Approx)
9	SBI (Mauritius) Ltd.	Aug-21	Bank of Mauritius impose a penalty on SBI (Mauritius) Ltd. due to discrepancies detected in the MCIB data reported by them.	MUR 0.20 Mio (INR 340000 Approx)
10	Bank SBI Indonesia	Aug-21	OJK imposed a penalty on account of errors in Gross an Net NPA Ratio detected in the published reports for Q	IDR 0.30 Mio (INR 1500 Approx)

			4 of 2020 and Q 1 of 2021.	
11	Bank SBI Indonesia	Dec-21	OJK imposed a penalty for erroneous IDR 6.20 Mi	
			classification of 12 CIFs under SME. (INR 3	
			Fines imposed for the reporting months Approx)	
			of March, April and May 2021.	
12	Bank SBI Indonesia	Mar-22	OJK imposed a penalty for error in	IDR 0.10 Mio
			reporting of the half-yearly data on	(INR 550 Approx)
			Human Resources submitted to OJK as	
			on 31.12.201.	

Circle-wise summary of Penalty imposed by RBI during

(Amount in millions)								
CIRCLE	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22				
Ahmedabad	10.80	5.47	4.23	1.15				
Amarvati	3.40	2.36	0.02	0.81				
Bengaluru	10.99	2.85	4.96	5.46				
Bhopal	6.06	6.83	1.07	5.20				
Bhubaneswar	0.08	138	0.34	5.74				
Chandigarh	4.36	5.61	1.01	1.01				
Chennai	2.72	2.31	0.50	1.11				
Guwahati	24.88	0.83	1.56	6.24				
Hyderabad	2.98	1.42	0.38	0.62				
Jaipur	7.58	13.00	0.84	2.47				
Kolkata	0.45	0.30	0.01	0.71				
Lucknow	5.37	4.48	0.77	31.88				
Maharashtra	2.71	2.22	0.88	5.54				
Mumbai Metro	0.83	1.90	0.62	0.74				
New Delhi	7.47	3.21	1.59	2.37				
Patna	0.00	2.20	33.38	6.64				
Thiruvananthapuram	0.71	0.53	0.33	0.36				
TOTAL	91.37	56.87	52.49	78.05				

Annexure-I

Direct Tax

Over 295 direct tax maters involving State Bank of India and erstwhile Associate Banks are pending before the Supreme Court of India, the High Court, the Income Tax Appellate Tribunal and the Commissioner of Income Tax Appeals involving an aggregate net amount of Rs.649.07 Billions as on 31st March 2022.

GST

Annexure-2

As on 31st March 2022, 61 appeals in respect of Service Tax / GST matters involving State Bank of India and erstwhile Associate Banks are pending before the Commissioner of Service Tax (Appeals), the Central Excise and Service Tax Appellate

Tribunal, the High Court and Supreme Court of India involving amount of Rs. 22.47 billion.
In addition to above, 54 Show Cause Notices are pending before Assistant / Deputy Commissioner / Commissioner-GST Involving amount of Rs. 34.42 billion.

<u>Annexure</u>

REPORT ON PENALTIES IMPOSED/PENAL ACTION TAKEN AGAINST BANK UNDER VARIOUS LAWS AND STATUES AND ACTION TAKEN FOR CORRECTIVE MEASURES DURING THE PERIOD 01.04.2021 TO 31.03.2022

	State Bank of India								
S. No.	Circle/Office Date of Penalty	Nature of penalty	Amount	Corrective action taken					
1	SBI 06.07.2021	 RBI imposed a monetary penalty of Rs. 50.00 lacs for failure to ensure data accuracy and integrity while submitting the data on large credit (CRILC reporting) to Reserve Bank. Bank did not report data of two companies namely M/s. Managlore SEZ Limited and M/s. Parklin LLC, with sanctioned amount of more than Rs. 5 crore as Group companies of the borrower from June 2017 to March 2020 and from March 2018 to December 2019 respectively. Bank also incorrectly reported data of two 	Rs. 50.00 lacs.	A validation mechanism has been developed to overcome the deficiencies in CRILC reporting on nine static data (viz. PAN, LEI, CIN, Group, Industry, Sector, Banking Arrangement, CRA & ECR).					

		companies namely M/s. Malwa Solar Power Generation Private Limited and M/s. SRM Institute of Science and technology as group companies of the borrower from March 2018 to March 2020 and June 2018 to September 2018 respectively.		
2	SBI 18.102021	The penalty has been paid on 14.07.2021 RBI impose a monetary penalty of Rs. 1.00 Crore for delay in reporting of the fraud in respect of the Current Account of Karnataka State Handicraft Development Corporation (KSHDC). The penalty has been paid on 25.10.2021	Rs. 1.00 Cr.	FPMD has issued a revised SOP (version 2.0) effective from January 2022 covering identification and reporting of frauds in time.
3	SBI 26.11.2021	Reserve Bank of India imposed a penalty of Rs. 1.00 crore for contravention of the provisions of subsection (2) of section 19 of the Banking regulation Act related to the following: The bank held shares as a pledge, of an amount exceeding thirty percent of the paid-up share capital of six borrower companies as on March 31, 2018 and continued to hold shares exceeding thirty percent of the paid up share capital of two borrower companies as on March 2019. The penalty has been paid on 01.12.2021.	Rs. 1.00 Cr.	Bank formed a team to streamline the entire process and completion of the whole exercise. CPPD has reviewed the existing guidelines/SOP on loans and advances against pledge of shares and revised SOPs Have been circulated vide e-circular dated 13.04.2022

Foreign Branches / Subsidiaries

C N	NI COEE /		Foreign Branches / Subsidia			
Sr. No.	Name of Office/	Date of	Brief details	Impact of	Corrective	Date of
	Branch/ Banking	Regulatory		violation	action taken	submission to
	Subsidiary	action				ECCB and
		reported/				Observation of
1.	Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII)	observed 16.07.2021	The regulator, Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) conducted periodic examination of the Subsidiary Bank in February 2021. Based on their findings during the examination, the OJK vide their letter No. SR- 16/PB.333/2021 dated 16 th July 2021 imposed a financial penalty of IDR 4.85 Mio (USD 334) for various errors (Errors like contract number, credit maturity period, credit maturity period, credit type code, credit start date, credit maturity date, category code of borrower, credit utilisation, economic sector code and location code in SLIK and Errors like credit maturity and guarantee period, economic sector, institution rating and company rating, location, time period of credit etc. in LBU) detected in reporting under 2 sets of	Penalty of IDR 4.85 mio (INR Rs.24,908/- approx)	 Maker, checker and approver for all reports have been strengthened. The knowledge and skill of the concerned staff strengthened through training/works hops Periodic checking of correctness of reports by Internal Audit. Reiterating the ownership of reports 	Directors Meeting dated 10.08.2021 Directors advised that steps be initiated to ensure error free reporting to the regulators. In response, it was advised that Maker-Checker system has already been put in place and further steps to automate the reporting process are being undertaken. The memorandum was taken on record with aforementioned observations.
			reports viz. Financial Information Service System ("SLIK") and			BSBII has engaged a local

		05.00.0001	Commercial Bank Monthly Reports ("LBU") submitted during the period covered under examination. The penalty has been paid on 29.07.2021. The erroneous reports were up to the month of May 2021 and correct reporting has started thereafter from June 2021	D	p –	vendor in Aug 2021 for automaton of various regulatory reporting modules, which is expected to be rolled out by 31 st December 2022.
2	Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII)	05-08-2021	The Otoritas Jasa Keunangan (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) detected error under specific regulation of POJK No. 9/SEOJK 03/2020 concerning about transparency and publication of conventional commercial bank statements) in calculating the gross NPL ratio in the published quarterly results for the Quarter-IV of 2020 (audited results) and quarter-I of 2021 and imposed penalty on BSBII for errors in reporting. The penalty has been paid on 28.08.2021. It has been further advised about erroneous figures and corrected figures as under: Reported/Erroneous Gross NPL/Net NPL: Q4: 2020 (audited): Gross NPL: 3.85% Net NPL: 0.65% Q1 2021 (unaudited): Gross NPL: 3.44% Net NPL: 0.00% Correct Gross NPL/Net NPL: Q4: 2020 (audited): Gross NPL: 4.17% Net NPL: 0.71% Q1 2021 (unaudited): Gross NPL: 3.69% Net NPL: 0.00%	Penalty of IDR 3,00,000/- (INR 1,543/- Appx) imposed.	 Root Cause Analysis (RCA) done and the errors occurred due inadvertently using the old formula while calculating NPA publication in terms of regulation under POJK 15 of 2017 instead of revised formula that came into effect in 2020. Clarification was also sought from the regulator on correct interpretation n of the regulation to ensure correct reporting. 	Meeting dated 31.08.2021 The Directors opined that irrespective of the amount of penalty, such events result in reputational loss for the Bank and advised that all necessary steps to ensure non- recurrence of such incidents, be taken. The Directors further advised that to avoid such manual errors, automation of reporting in the foreign offices to the extent possible be explored. The memorandum was taken on record with aforementioned observations. Status update on automation: BSBII has engaged a local vendor in Aug 2021 for automation of various regulatory reporting modules, which is expected to be rolled out by 31st December 2022
3.	SBI (Mauritius) Ltd. (SBIML)	19-08-2021	The Regulator, Bank of Mauritius, the Central Bank of Mauritius imposed penalty of 2,00,000 Mauritian Rupees (MUR) (INR 3,47,520/-) on SBI	Penalty of 2,00,000/- Mauritian Rupees (MUR) {INR 3,47,520/-}	• Root Cause analysis done. The discrepancy was on account of	2022 Meeting dated 31.08.2021. Status update on automation of returns The Bank has

UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund - SID

4.	Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII)	16-12-2021 (Received by BSBII on 20-12-	(Mauritius Ltd. (SBIML) for discrepancy in reporting of data relating to credit facilities to Mauritius Credit information Bureau (MCIB). The penalty has been paid on 13.08.2021.	Penalty of IDR 6,200,000.0 0 (INR	various technical reasons resulted in mismatch between MCIB data and Finical data. • SOP for MCIB has been strengthened for daily monitoring and control. • Various exception reports have been introduced and the extracts from Financle are being checked manually before uploading on MCIB portal. The MCIB data and Bank's data reconciled at periodical intervals	onboarded the parent bank OFSAA platform to automate the regulatory reporting. As on date 21 reports are already in production. The remaining reports are in various stages of development.
			Bank SBI Indonesia vide letter No.S-197/PB 333/2021 dated 16.12.2021 for error in reporting export-oriented debtors under 'SME accounts'. In its periodic regulatory reports (LBU and SLIK). BSBII was classifying 12 of its export-oriented debtors under 'SME accounts' since July 2017, base on an internal Bank decision. After the OJK Inspection as of 28-02-2021, as part of data cleansing, the Credit Administration Division of BSBII analysed and interpreted that the 12 debtors should not be reported as SME debtors as per extant instructions, thus changing the reporting in LBU (Commercial Bank Monthly Report) and	Appx) imposed.	 system) before the report is sent. Improving the monitoring function on a regular basis from both Compliance Division and Internal Audit Division so as to reduce the risk of reporting errors. Increase training on external and internal regulations. 	NIL

			SLIK (Financial System			
			Information Service			
			System).			
			OJK accepted that the			
			changes are correct and			
			concluded that all the			
			reports of SME since the			
			date of general audit (OJK			
			Inspection of 28-02-2021)			
			as wrong namely March,			
			April and May 2021. The			
			regulator imposed a			
			penalty of IDR			
			4,400,000.00 on account of LBU errors and IDR			
			1,800,000.00due to SLIK			
			errors (aggregate penalty-			
			IDR 6,200,000.00; INR			
			32,854.00 appx), citing			
			violations of Bank			
			Indonesia regulation PBI			
			No.12/2/PBI/2010 dated			
			05-02-2020 (LBU) and			
			Financial Services			
			Authority Regulation			
			No.64/POJK03/2020			
			dated 29-12-2020 (SLIK).			
			The penalty has been paid			
			on 22.12.2021			
5.	Bank SBI Indonesia	02.03.2022	The Otoritas Jasa	Penalty of	Root Cause	29.03.2022
-	(BSBII)		Keuangan (OJK)	IDR	Analysis	
	· · ·	(Received	(Financial Services	1,00,000.00	(RCA) has	
		by BSBII	Authority of Indonesia)	(INR 534.00	been	NIL
		on	has imposed a penalty on	Appx.)	conducted by	
		04.03.2022)	Bank SBI Indonesia vide	imposed	BSBII and	
			lattan No S S 40	-		
			letter No.S-S-40-		found that	
			PB.333/2022 dated		found that while	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not			
			PB.333/2022 dated		while	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not		while preparing the	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to		while preparing the list of	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK.		while preparing the list of employees for	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021,	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR-		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr.		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the		while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's reporting tool.	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK		 while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's reporting tool. 	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that		 while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's reporting tool. 	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay		 while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's reporting tool. 	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the		 while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's reporting tool. • BSBII has now submitted the corrected report in line 	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy,		 while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's reporting tool. • BSBII has now submitted the corrected report in line with the 	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as		 while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's reporting tool. • BSBII has now submitted the corrected report in line 	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of		 while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's reporting tool. • BSBII has now submitted the corrected report in line with the 	
			PB.333/2022 dated 02.03.2022 for not including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII/I/2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as		 while preparing the list of employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's reporting tool. • BSBII has now submitted the corrected report in line with the 	

	The penalty has been paid		
	on 08.03.2022		

- 2. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last three years and/ or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/ or suspension and/ or cancellation and/ or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/ are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed. NA.
- 3. Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel are a party should also be disclosed separately.

UTI AMC Ltd.

 There are 10 criminal cases pending related to normal operations of the schemes of UTI MF such as non-transfer of units, non-receipt of unit certificates, non-receipt of redemption proceeds or income distribution, closure of scheme/plan. These cases are not maintainable and judging from our experience such cases are generally dismissed by Courts or withdrawn by the complainant.

Most of the cases were filed in the name of the then Manager/Branch Manager/Chairman of the erstwhile Unit Trust of India. All these cases have been settled by paying the amount/issuing certificate to the complainant. However, cases are continuing due to procedural aspect as final orders of the Courts are to be pronounced. Most of these cases were filed before the year 2003, which stood transferred to the successor of UTI in terms of The Unit Trust of India (Transfer of Undertaking & Repeal Act) 2002.

- 2) There are 42 cases pending at different courts related to suits/petitions filed by a) contract workmen, b) employees association, c) employees/ex-employees etc. These cases are pending at different levels for adjudication.
- 3) One Writ Petition filed by R K Sanghi pending before High Court of Madhya Pradesh Principal Seat at Jabalpur challenging termination of Senior Citizenship Unit Plan (SCUP). We have already filed affidavit in reply in the matter and now petition will be heard in due course.
- 4) In connection with India Debt Opportunities Fund Ltd. Mauritius and the India Debt Opportunities Scheme (Domestic Scheme), SEBI has issued a Show Cause Notice (SCN) to UTI Asset Management Company Limited and UTI Mutual Fund in January 2020 alleging violation of SEBI FPI Regulations and SEBI MF Regulations. The SCN has been issued to show cause as to why inquiry should not be held under the Adjudication Rules for imposing penalty under section 15 HB of the SEBI Act 1992 which shall not be less than rupees one lac but which may extend to rupees one crore. UTI AMC Ltd. and UTI Mutual Fund has filed detailed reply with SEBI in March 2020 denying all the allegations made in the SCN. Hearings have also been held. Order is yet to be issued.
- 5) PFRDA issued order dated 4th May, 2022 under Sections 30, of the PFRDA Act, 2013 and PFRDA (Procedure for Inquiry by Adjudicating Officer) Regulations, 2015, whereby a monetory penalty of Rs. 5.00 lacs is imposed on UTI AMC Ltd for violation of certain provisions of PoP Regulations, 2018 and PFRDA Act, 2013. The penalty has been remitted to PFRDA on May 20, 2022.

Income Tax Related Matter

- i) The Income Tax re-assessment order for the Assessment Year 2009-10 has been passed raising a demand of INR 5.26 crore. An Appeal have been filed against the order before ITAT.
- ii) The Income Tax assessment order for Assessment Year 2010-11 have been passed raising a demand of INR 2.28 crore. An Appeal have been filed against such order before CIT (A).
- iii) The assessment of Assessment Year 2012-13 has been completed and there is a dispute of income tax amounting to INR 0.74 crore. An Appeal have been filed against the order before ITAT.
- iv) The assessment of Assessment Year 2013-14 has been completed and there is a dispute of income tax amounting to INR 0.78 crore. An Appeal have been filed against the order before ITAT.
- 4. Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor and/or the AMC or the Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency. NIL

The Board of Directors of UTI Trustees Co (P) Ltd vide circular resolution dated January 6, 2022 approved the launch of the scheme and have ensured that UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund approved by them is a new product offered by UTI Mutual Fund and is not a minor modification of the existing scheme/fund/product.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme Information Document, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the Guidelines there under shall be applicable.

CORPORATE OFFICE

UTI Tower, 'Gn' Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051. Tel.: (022) 66786666

OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE UTI FINANCIAL CENTRES

WEST ZONE

GUJARAT REGION

Ahmedabad: 2nd Floor, IFCI Bhavan, Behind Tanishq Show Room, Nr. Lal Bungalow Bus Stand, C G Road, Ahmedabad - 380 006. Gujarat, Tel.: (079) 26462180, 26462905, Anand: 12-A, First Floor, Chitrangna Complex, Anand - V. V. Nagar Road, Anand - 388 001, Gujarat, Tel.: (02692) 245943 / 944, Bharuch: 103-105, Aditya Complex, 1st Floor, Near Kashak Circle, Bharuch - 392 001, Gujarat, Tel.: (02642) 227331, Bhavnagar: Shree Complex, 6-7 Ground Floor, Opp. Gandhi Smruti, Crescent Circle, Crescent, Bhavnagar - 364 001, Tel.:(0278)-2519961/2513231, Bhuj: First Floor 13 & 14, Jubilee Circle, Opposite All India Radio, Banker's Colony, Bhuj - 370 001, Gujarat, Tel: (02832) 220030, Gandhinagar: "Dvij Elite", First Floor, Plot No.1522, Near Apna Bazar, Sector 6, Gandhinagar - 382 006, Gujarat, Tel. No. 079 - 23240462, Jamnagar: 102, Madhav Square, Lal Bungalow Road, Jamnagar, Gujarat - 361 001, Tel.: (0288) 2662767/68, Junagadh: First Floor, Shop No. 101, 102, 113 & 114, Marry Gold 2, Above Domino's Pizza, Opp. Bahaudin College, College Road, Junagadh, Gujarat - 362 001, Tel. No. 0285-2672678, Mehsana: 1st Floor, A One Complex, Near Umiya Shopping Center, Opp Mehsana Urban Cooperative Bank, Corporate Office, Highway Mehsana, Mehsana, Gujarat - 384 002, Tel. No. 02762 - 230180, Navsari: 1/4 Chinmay Arcade, Sattapir, Sayaji Road, Navsari - 396 445, Gujarat, Tel: (02637)-233087, Rajkot: 1st Floor, Venkatesh Plaza, Opp. RKC Ground, Dr. Radhakrishna Road, Off. Yagnik Road, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001, Tel. No. 0281-2440701, 2433525, Surat: B-107/108, Tirupati Plaza, Near Collector Office, Athwa Gate, Surat-395 001, Tel: (0261) 2474550, Vadodara: G-6 & G-7, "Landmark" Bldg., Transpeck Centre, Race Course Road, Vadodara-390 007, Tel:(0265) 2336962, Valsad: 1st Floor, 103, Signature Building, Opp. Petrol Pump, Above Yes Bank, Dharampur Road, Halar, Valsad, Gujarat - 396 001, Tel. No. 02632-222012, Vapi: 1st Floor, Office No. 102 & 103, Saga Casa Complex, Vapi - Daman Main Road, Opp. Royal Twin Tower, Chala, Vapi, Gujarat - 396 191, Tel.: (0260) 2403307.

MUMBAI REGION

Bandra Kurla Complex: UTI Tower, 'Gn' Block, Ground Floor, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400051, Tel: (022) 66786354/6101, Borivali: Shop No. 2 & 3, Ground Floor, Emerald Apartment, Roshan Nagar, Off. Chandavarkar Road, Borivali West, Mumbai – 400092, Maharashtra, Tel.28920250, 28920251, 28920298, 28920956, 28929383, Ghatkopar: 102, 1st Floor, Sai Plaza, Jawahar Road, Opp. Ghatkopar Rly Station, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai - 400 077, Maharashtra, Tel. No. (022) 25010833 / 25010715, Goregaon: 101, 1st Floor, Accord Commercial Complex, Opposite Bus Depot, Station Road, Goregaon (East), Mumbai - 400 063, Tel: (022) 26850849/26850850, JVPD: Unit No.2, Block 'B', Opp. JVPD Shopping Centre, Gul Mohar Cross Road No.9, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400049, Tel:(022) 26201995/26239841, Kalvan: Ground Floor, Jasraj Commercial Complex, Chitroda Nagar, Valli Peer, Station Road, Kalyan (West) - 421 301, Tel: (0251) 2316063/7191, Lotus Court: Lotus Court Building, 196, Jamshedji Tata Road, Backbay Reclamation, Mumbai-400020, Tel: (022) 22821357, Powai: G-5, Ground Floor, CETTM (Centre for Excellence in Telecom Technology & Management), MTNL Main Building, Technology Street, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 076, Thane: 101/102, Ishkrupa, Ram Maruti Road, Opp. New English School, Naupada, Thane West - 400 602, Maharashtra, Tel.: (022) 2533 2409 / 2533 2415, Vashi: Shop No. 8 & 8A, Ground Floor, Vardhaman Chamber Premises CHS Ltd, Plot No. 84, Sector 17, Vashi, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 703, Tel. No. (022) 2789 0171 / 72 / 74 / 76, Virar: Shop No. 2 &3, Ground Floor, Sheetal Nagar Building No.4, 281/2, Raja Chhatrapati Shivaji Road, Near LIC Home Finance Office, Agashi Road, Virar West, Dist. Palghar, Maharashtra – 401 303, Tel. No. 0250 – 251 5848.

NAGPUR REGION

Akola: Lakhma Apartment, Ground Floor, Near Anand Bakery, Ramdaspeth, Akola, Maharashtra – 444 001 Tel. No. 0724 – 2410711, Amravati: C-1, VIMACO Tower, S.T. Stand Road, Amravati – 444 602, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0721) 2553126/7/8, Bhilai: 38 Commercial Complex, Nehru Nagar (East), Bhilai – 490 020, Distt. Durg, Chhattisgarh, Tel.: (0788) 2293222, 2292777, Bhopal: 2nd Floor, V. V. Plaza, 6 Zone II, M. P. Nagar, Bhopal-462 011, Tel: (0755) 2558308, Bilaspur: S-103, Anandam Plaza, Ground Floor, In front of Rama Port, VyaparVihar, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh – 495 001, Tel. No. 07752 – 405538, Gwalior: 45/A, Alaknanda Towers, City Centre, Gwalior-474011, Tel: (0751) 2234072, Indore: UG 3 & 4, Starlit Tower, YN Road, Indore-452 001, Tel:(0731) 2533869/4958, Jabalpur: 74-75, 1st Floor, Above HDFC Bank, Gol Bazar, Jabalpur – 482 002, Madhya Pradesh, Tel: (0761) 2480004/5, Nagpur: 1st Floor, Shraddha House, S. V. Patel Marg, Kings Way, Nagpur-440 001, Tel: (0712) 2536893, Raipur: Vanijya Bhavan, Sai Nagar, Jail Road, Raipur-492 009, Tel: (0771) 2881410/12, Ratlam: R.S.Paradise, 101, 1st Floor, Above Trimurti Sweets, Do Batti Square, Ratlam – 457 001, Madhya Pradesh, Tel.: (07412) 222771/72.

REST OF MAHARASHTRA AND GOA

Aurangabad: "Yashodhan", Near Baba Petrol Pump, 10, Bhagya Nagar, Aurangabad – 431 001, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0240) 2345219 / 29, Chinchwad : City Pride, 1st Floor, Plot No.92/C, D III Block, MIDC, Mumbai-Pune Highway, Kalbhor Nagar, Chinchwad, Pune-411 019, Tel: (020) 65337240, Jalgaon: First Floor, Plot No-68, Zilha Peth, Behind Old Court, Near Gujrat Sweet Mart, Jalgaon (Maharashtra), Pin - 425 001, Tel.: (257) 2240480/2240486, Kolhapur: 11 & 12, Ground Floor, Ayodhya Towers, C S No 511, KH-1/2, 'E' Ward, Dabholkar Corner, Station Road, Kolhapur-416 001, Tel.: (0231) 2666603/2657315, Margao: Shop No. G-6 & G-7, Jeevottam Sundara, 81, Primitive Hospicio Road, Behind Cine Metropole, Margao, Goa-403 601, Tel.: (0832) 2711133, Nasik: Apurva Avenue, Ground Floor, Near Kusumagraj Pratishthan, Tilak Wadi, Nasik-422002, Tel: (0253) 2570251/252, Panaji: E.D.C. House, Mezzanine Floor, Dr. A.B. Road, Panaji, Goa-403 001, Tel: (0832) 2222472, Pune: Ground Floor, Shubhadra Bhavan, Apte Road, Opposite Ramee Grand Hotel, Pune – 411 004. Maharashtra, Tel.: (020) 25521052 / 53 / 54 / 55 / 63, Solapur: 157/2 C, Railway Lines, Rajabhau Patwardhan Chowk, Solapur – 413 003, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0217) 223 11767.

NORTH ZONE

CHANDIGARH REGION

Ambala: 5686-5687, Nicholson Road, Ambala Cantt, Haryana, Pin-133 001, Tel.: (0171) 2631780, Amritsar: 69, Court Road, Amritsar-143001, Tel: (0183) 2564388, **Bhatinda:** MCB Z-3/03228,1st Floor, Above Punjab National Bank, Tinkoni Chowk, Goniana Road, Bathinda – 151 001, Punjab, Tel. No. (0164) 223 6500, **Chandigarh:** SCO No. 2907-2908, Sector 22-C, Chandigarh – 160 022, Tel. No. (0172) 270 3683, **Jalandhar:** Office No.32-33, 1st Floor, City Square Building, Civil Lines, Jalandhar – 144 001, Punjab, Tel. No. 0181 – 2232475/6, **Jammu:** Gupta's Tower, CB-13, 2nd Floor, Rail Head Complex, Jammu – 180 004, Jammu & Kashmir, Tel.: (0191) 2470627, **Ludhiana:** SCO 14 (First Floor), Feroz Gandhi Market, Ludhiana – 141001, Punjab Tel: (0161) 2441264, **Panipat:** Office no.7, 2nd Floor, N K Tower, Opposite ABM AMRO Bank, G T Road, Panipat – 132 103, Haryana, Tel.: (0180) 263 1942, **Patiala:** SCO No. 22, First Floor, New Leela Bhawan Market, Patiala, Punjab – 147 001, Tel. No. (0175) 5004661/2/3, 5017984, **Shimla:** Bell Villa, 5th Floor, Below Scandal Point, The Mall, Shimla, Himachal Pradesh - 171 001, Tel.: (0177) 2657 803.

DELHI REGION

Dehradun: 56, Rajpur Road, Hotel Classic International, Dehradun-248 001, Tel: (0135) 2743203, Faridabad: SCO-3, First Floor, Sector - 16, HUDA Market, Faridabad - 121001, Haryana, Tel 0129-4026522, Ghaziabad: C-53 C, Main Road, RDC, Opp. Petrol Pump, Ghaziabad - 201001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel: (0120) 2820920/23, Gurgaon: SCO 28, 1st floor, Sector 14, Gurgaon-122 001, Haryana, Tel: (0124) 4245200, Haridwar: First Floor, Ashirwad Complex, Near Ahuja Petrol Pump, Opp Khanna Nagar, Haridwar - 249407, Tel.: (01334) 312828, Janak Puri: Bldg. No.4, First Floor, B-1, Community Centre, B-Block, Janak Puri, New Delhi - 110 058, Tel.: (011) 25523246/47/48, Laxmi Nagar: Flat No. 104-106, 1st Floor, Laxmi Deep Building, Laxmi Nagar District Centre, Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi – 110092, Tel.: (011) 2252 9398 / 9374, Meerut: 10/8 Ground Floor, Niranjan Vatika, Begum Bridge Road, Near Bachcha Park, Meerut - 250 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: (0121) 648031/2, Moradabad: Shri Vallabh Complex, Near Cross Road Mall, Civil Lines, Moradabad - 244 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: (0591) 2411220, Nehru Place: 1st Floor, Ghanshyam House, 25, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019 Tel: (011) 28898128, Fax No. (011) 28898131, New Delhi: 101, Kailash Building, 26 Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi - 110 001, Delhi NCT Tel.: (011) 6617 8961/62/66/67 Fax: (011) 6617 8974, Noida: N-10 & N-11, First Floor, Above Indusind Bank, Sector - 18, Noida -201 301, Uttar Pradesh, Tel. No. 0120-2512311/12/13/14, Pitampura: 110-111, First Floor, P P Tower, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, New Delhi-110034, Tel. No. (011) 27351001-04, Rohtak: 2nd Floor, Banks Square Building, Plot No. 120-121, Opp. Myna Tourist Complex, Delhi Road, Rohtak - 124 001, Haryana, Tel. No. 01262-254021/22.

RAJASTHAN REGION

Ajmer: 398/10, 2nd Floor, Near Suchna Kendra, Infront of Patel Maidan, Jaipur Road, Ajmer, Rajasthan – 305 001. Tel No. 0145-2423974, Alwar: Plot No.1, Jai Complex (1st Floor), Above AXIS Bank, Road No.2, Alwar – 301 001, Rajasthan, Tel.:(0144) 2700303/4, Bhilwara: B-6 Ground Floor, S K Plaza, Pur Road, Bhilwara – 311 001, Rajasthan, Tel.: (01482) 242220/21, Bikaner: Gupta Complex, 1st Floor, Opposite Chhapan Bhog, Rani Bazar, Bikaner – 334 001, Rajasthan, Tel: (0151) 2524755, Jaipur: Vasanti, 1st Floor, Plot No. 61-A, Dhuleshwar Garden, Sardar Patel Marg, 'C' Scheme, Jaipur-302 001, Tel: (0141)-4004941/43 to 46, Jodhpur: 51 Kalpataru Shopping Centre, Shastri Nagar, Near Ashapurna Mall, Jodhpur - 342 005, Tel.: (0291)-5135100, Kota: Sunder Arcade, Plot No.1, Aerodrome Circle, Kota-324007, Tel: (0744)-2502242/07, Sikar: Ground Floor, Singodiya Plaza, Kalyan Circle, Silver Jubilee Road Sikar, Rajasthan Pin:332001 Tel. No. (01572) 271043 & 271044, Sriganganagar: Shop No.4 Ground Floor, Plot No.49, National Highway No.15, Opp. Bhihani Petrol Pump, Sriganganagar – 335 001, Rajasthan, Tel: (0154) 2481602, Udaipur: Ground Floor, RTDC Bldg., Hotel Kajri, Shastri Circle, Udaipur-313001, Tel: (0294)– 2423065/66/67.

UTTAR PRADESH REGION

Agra: FCI Building, Ground Floor, 60/4, Sanjay Place, Agra–282 002, Tel: (0562) 2857789, 2858047, Aligarh: 3/339-A Ram Ghat Road, Opp. Atrauli Bus Stand, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh–202 001, Tel: (0571) 2741511, Allahabad: 4, Sardar Patel Marg, 1st Floor, Civil Lines, Allahabad-211 001, Tel: (0532) 2561028, Bareilly: 1st Floor, Mandakani Tower, 148, Civil Lines Station Road, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh -243001, Tel: :0581-2423016, Gorakhpur: Cross Road The Mall, Shop No. 16 - 20, 1st Floor, Bank Road, A. D. Chowk, Gorakhpur - 273 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: (0551) 220 4995 / 4996, Haldwani: 1st Floor, A K Tower, Plot No.4, Durga City Centre, Khasra No. 260, Bhotia Paro, Haldwani, District: Nainital, Uttarakhand – 263 139, Tel: (05946) 222433, Jhansi: 1st Floor, Basera Arcade, (Plot No. 551/1 & 556/2) BKD-Chitra Road, In front of Dhyanchand Stadium, Civil Lines, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh, Tel. No. 0510 – 2441877, Kanpur: 16/77, Civil Lines, Kanpur-208 001, Tel: (0512) 2304278, Lucknow: Aryan Business Park, 2nd floor, 19/32 Park Road (old 90 M G Road), Lucknow-226 001, Tel: (0522) 4523308/4523311, Mathura: 1st Floor, SFD Tower, Goverdhan Road, Opp. Jal Nigam Office, Krishna Nagar, Mathura – 281004 Uttar Pradesh Tel: 0565-2972147, Saharanpur: Shop No.4, Upper Ground Floor, Avas Vikas Market, Delhi Road, Saharanpur -247001 Uttar Pradesh Tel: 0132-3500035, Varanasi: 1st Floor, D-58/2A-1, Bhawani Market, Rathyatra, Varanasi-221 010, Tel: (0542) 2226881.

EAST ZONE BIHAR REGION

Bhagalpur: 1st floor, Kavita Apartment, Opposite Head Post Office, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bhagalpur-812 001, Bihar, Tel.: (0641) 2300040/41, **Darbhanga:** J R Plaza, First Floor, Rajkumarganj Main Road, Mirzapur, Near LIC Darbhanga/Woodland Darbhanga, Bihar - 846004 Tel.: (06272) 250 033, **Gaya:** 1st Floor, Zion Complex, Opp. Fire Brigade, Swarajpuri Road, Gaya-823 001, Bihar, Tel: (0631) 2221623, **Muzaffarpur:** Ground Floor, LIC 'Jeevan Prakash' Bldg., Uma Shankar Pandit Marg, Opposite Devisthan (Devi Mandir) Club Road, Muzaffarpur (Bihar), Pin – 842 002, Tel.: (0621) 2265091, **Patna:** 3rd Floor, Harshwardhan Arcade, Beside Lok Nayak Jai Prakash Bhawan, (Near Dak Bunglow Crossing), Fraser Road, Patna – 800 001, Bihar, Tel: (0612) 2200047.

NORTH EAST REGION

Agartala: Suriya Chowmohani, Hari Ganga Basak Road, Agartala - 799 001, Tripura, Tel.: (0381) 2387812, Guwahati: 1st Floor, Hindustan Bldg., M.L. Nehru Marg, Panbazar, Guwahati-781 001, Tel: (0361) 254 5870, Jorhat: 1st Floor, Hotel President Complex, Thana Road, Gar Ali, Jorhat, Assam – 785 001, Tel. No. 0376 – 2300024/25, Shillong: Saket Bhawan, Above Mohini Store, Police Bazar, Shillong-793 001, Meghalaya, Tel.: (0364) 250 0910, Silchar: First Floor, N. N. Dutta Road, Shillong Patty, Silchar, Assam - 788 001, Tel.: (03842) 230082/230091, Tinsukia: Ward No.6, Chirwapatty Road, Tinsukia – 786 125, Assam, Tel.: (0374) 234 0266/234 1026.

ORISSA & JHARKHAND REGION

Bokaro: Plot C-1, 20-C (Ground Floor), City Centre, Sector – 4, Bokaro Steel City, Bokaro – 827 004, Jharkhand, Tel.: (06542) 323865, 233348, **Dhanbad:** Unit no. 107, 1st Floor Ozone Plaza, Bankmore Dhanbad, Jharkhand – 826001 Tel: (0326) 2300519, **Jamshedpur:** 1-A, Ram Mandir Area, Gr. & 2nd Floor, Bistupur, Jamshedpur-831 001, Tel: (0657) 2756074, **Ranchi :** Shop No. 8 & 9, SPG Mart, Commercial Complex, Old H B Road, Bahu Bazar, Ranchi-834 001, Tel: (0651) 2900 206/07, **Balasore:** Plot No.570, 1st Floor, Station Bazar, Near Durga Mandap, Balasore – 756 001, Orissa, Tel.: (06782) 241894/241947, **Berhampur:** 4th East Side Lane, Dharma Nagar, Gandhi Nagar, Berhampur - 760 001, Orissa, Tel.: (0680) 2225094/95, **Bhubaneshwar:** 1st & 2nd Floor, OCHC Bldg., 24, Janpath, Kharvela Nagar, Nr. Ram Mandir, Bhubaneshwar-751 001, Tel: (0674) 2410995, **Cuttack:** Ground Floor, Plot No.99, Vivekananda Lane, Badambadi Kathjodi Main Road, Badambadi, Cuttack, Odisha – 753 012, Tel.: (0671) 2315350/5352, **Rourkela:** Shree Vyas Complex, Ground Floor, Panposh Road, Near Shalimar Hotel, Rourkela – 769 004, Orissa, Tel.: (0661) 2401116/2401117, **Sambalpur:** 1st Floor, R N Complex, Opp. Budharaja High School, Beside LIC Building, Budharaja, Sambalpur, Odisha – 768 004, Tel.: (0663) 2541213/14.

WEST BENGAL REGION

Asansol: 1st Floor, 129 G.T. Road, Rambandhutala, Asansol, West Bengal - 713 303, Tel: (0341) 2970089, 2221818, Baharampur: 1/5 K K Banerjee Road, 1st Floor, Gorabazar, Baharampur – 742 101, West Bengal, Tel.: (03482) 277163, Barasat: 57 Jessore Road, 1st Floor, Sethpukur, Barasat, North 24 Paraganas, Pin-700 124, West Bengal, Tel.: (033) 25844583, Bardhaman: Sree Gopal Bhavan, 37 A, G.T.Road, 2nd Floor, Parbirhata, Bardhaman – 713 101, West Bengal, Tel.: (0342) 2647238, Durgapur: 3rd Administrative Bldg., 2nd Floor, Asansol Durgapur Dev. Authority, City Centre, Durgapur-713216, Tel: (0343) 2546831, Kalyani: B-12/1 Central Park, Kalyani -741 235, District: Nadia, West Bengal, Tel.: (033) 25025135/6, Kharagpur: M/s. Atwal Real Estate Pvt. Ltd., 1st Floor, M S Tower, O.T. Road, Opp. College INDA, Kharagpur, Paschim Midnapore-721 305, Tel: (0322) 228518, 29, Kolkata : Netaji Subhash Chandra Road, Kolkata-700 001, Tel: (033) 22436571/22134832, Malda: 10/26 K J Sanyal Road, 1st Floor, Opp Gazole Taxi Stand, Malda – 732 101, West Bengal, Tel.: (03512) 223681/724/728, Rash Behari : Ground Floor, 99 Park View Appt., Rash Behari Avenue, Kolkata-700 029, Tel.: (033) 24639811, Salt Lake City : AD-55, Sector-1, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700 064, Tel.: (033)-4601-0410 & (033)-4603-9069 , Serampore: 6A/2, Roy Ghat Lane, Hinterland Complex, Serampore, Dist. Hooghly – 712 201, West Bengal, Tel.: (033) 26529153/9154, Siliguri: Ground Floor, Jeevan Deep Bldg., Gurunanak Sarani, Sevoke Rd., Silliguri-734 401, Tel: (035) 2535199.

SOUTH ZONE ANDHRA PRADESH REGION

Guntur: Door No. 31-9-832, 9th Line, Second Cross, Arundelpet, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh - 522 002, Tel.: (0863) 2333818 / 2333819, Hyderabad: Lala II Oasis Plaza, 1st floor, 4-1-898 Tilak Road, Abids, Hyderabad-500 001, Tel: (040) 24750281/24750381/382, Kadapa: No. 2/790, Sai Ram Towers, Nagarajpeta, Kadapa-516 001, Tel: (08562) 222121/131, Nellore: Plot no.16/1433, Sunshine Plaza, 1st Floor, Ramalingapuram Main Road, Nellore - 524 002, Andhra Pradesh, Tel: (0861) 2335818/19, Punjagutta: 6-3-679, First Floor, Elite Plaza, Opp. Tanishq, Green Land Road, Punjagutta, Hyderabad-500 082, Tel: (040)-23417246, Rajahmundry: Door No.7-26-21, 1st Floor, Jupudi Plaza, Maturi Vari St., T. Nagar, Dist. - East Godavari, Rajahmundry - 533101, Andhra Pradesh, Tel.: (0883) 2008399/2432844, Secunderabad: 10-2-99/1, Ground Floor, Sterling Grand CVK, Road No. 3, West Marredpally, Secunderabad-500 026, Tel: (040) 27711524, Telangana: UTI Financial Centre Regency Classic, Second Floor, Plot No 58, Jayabheri Enclave, Gachibowli, Above Punjab National Bank Near Radisson Blu Hotel, Hyderabad -500032, Telangana Tel: 040-29990658, Tirupati: D no. 20-1-201-C, Ground Floor, Korlagunta junction, Tirumala Byepass Road, Tirupati-517 501, Andhra Pradesh, Tel.: (0877) 2100607/2221307, Vijaywada: Door No. 27-12-34, B S N Reddy Complex, Gudavallivari Street, Governorpet, Vijavawada - 520002, Andhra Pradesh, Tel. No. (0866) 2578819 / 2578129, Vishakhapatnam: 47-1-99, 1st Floor, Dwaraka Nagar, 6th Lane, Beside BVK College, Visakhapatnam -530 016, Andhra Pradesh, Tel. No. (0891) 2748121/2748122/2550275, Warangal: Door No. 15-1-237, Shop Nos. 5, 5A & 6, First Floor, 'Warangal City Centre', Adjacent to Guardian Hospital, Near Mulugu Cross Road, Warangal -506 007, Andhra Pradesh, Tel.: (0870) 2440755 / 2440766 / 2441099.

KARNATAKA REGION

Bengaluru : 1st Floor, Centenary Building, No.28, M G Road, Bengaluru – 560001, Karnataka, Tel.: (080) 2559 2125, **Belgaum**: 1st Floor, 'Indira', Dr. Radha Krishna Marg 5th Cross, Subhash Market, Hindwadi, Belgaum - 590 011, Karnataka, Tel.: (0831) 2423637, **Bellary**: Ground Floor, Sri Basava Square, 2nd Cross Gandhinagar, Bellary – 583 103, Karnataka, Tel. No. (08392) 255634 / 635, **Davangere**: No.998 (Old No.426/1A) "Satya Sadhana", Kuvempu Road, Lawers Street, K. B. Extension, Davangere - 577 002, Karnataka, Tel.: (08192) 231730/1, **Gulbarga**: F-8, First Floor, Asian Complex, Near City Bus Stand, Head Post Office Road, Super Market, Gulbarga – 585 101, Karnataka, Tel.: (08472) 273864/865, **Hubli**: 1st Floor, Kalburgi Square, Desai Cross, T B Road, Hubli-580 029, Dist Dharwad, Karnataka State, Tel: (0836)-2363963/64, **Jayanagar**: First Floor, No. 76 (Old No. 756), 10th Main Road, 4th Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru – 560011, Karnataka, Tel. No. (080) 22440837, 26630837, **Malleswaram**: No.60, Maruthi Plaza, 8th Main, 18th Cross Junction, Malleswaram West, Bengaluru-560 055, Tel.: (080) 23340672, **Mangalore**: 1st Floor, Souza Arcade, Near Jyothi Circle, Balmatta Road, Mangalore-575 001, Karnataka, Tel: (0824) 2426290, 2426258, **Mysuru**: No.11, Kamakshi Hospital Road 8th Cross, Saraswathipuram, Mysuru – 570 009, Karnataka, **Shivamogga**: 321, Ground Floor, P Square, 5th Parallel Road, Durgigudi, Shivamogga – 577 201, Tel. No. 08182 – 295677 / 277703, **Whitefield**: F-106, First Floor, Regent Prime, No. 48-50, Whitefield Main Road, Whitefield, Bengaluru 560 066, Karnataka, Tel: 080-42012786

TAMIL NADU & KERALA

Annanagar : W 123, III Avenue, Annanagar, Chennai – 600 040, Tel: (044) 65720030, Chennai Main : Capital Towers, Ground Floor, 180, Kodambakkam High Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034. Tamil Nadu, Tel.: (044) 48574545/46/47, Kochi: Ground Floor, Palackal Bldg., Chittoor Road, Nr. Kavitha International Hotel, Iyyattu Junction, Ernakulam, Cochin-682 011, Kerala, Tel: (0484) 238 0259/2163, 286 8743, Fax: (0484) 237 0393, Coimbatore: R G Chambers, First Floor, 1023, Avinashi Road, Coimbatore - 641 018, Tamil Nadu, Tel.: (0422) 2220874, 2221875, 2220973, Kottayam: Muringampadam Chambers, Ground Floor, Door No.17/480-F, CMS College Road, CMS College Junction, Kottayam-686 001, Tel.: (0481) 2560734, Kozhikode: Avdeed Complex, YMCA Cross Road, Kozhikode - 673 001, Kerala, Tel.: (0495) 2367284 / 324, Madurai: No.3 West Marret Street, LIC Building (1st Floor), Opposite to Railway Station, Madurai – 625 001, Tamil Nadu, Tel. No. (0452) 2338186 / 2333317, Pondicherry (UT): No.20, Savitha Plaza, 100 Feet Road, Anna Nagar, Pondicherry (UT)-605005, Tel: (0413) 2203369, Salem: No.20, 1st Floor, Above Federal Bank, Ramakrishna Road, Salem, Tamil Nadu - 636 007, Tel.: (0427) 2316163, T Nagar: 1st Floor, 29, North Usman Road, T Nagar, Chennai-600 017, Tel: (044) 65720011/12, Thiruvananthapuram: T C 15/49(2), 1st Floor, Saran Chambers, Vellayambalam, Thriuvananthapuram-695 010, Tel: (0471) 2723674, Trichur: 26/621-622, Kollannur Devassy Building, 1st Floor, Town Hall Road, Thrissur-680 020, Tel.:(0487) 2331 259/495, Tirunelveli: 1st Floor, 10/4 Thaha Plaza, South Bypass Road, Vannarpet, Tirunelveli-627 003. Tel.: (0462) 2500186, Tirupur: 1st Floor, Tip Top Business Centre, (Near Railway Station Rear Entrance), 104-109, College Road, Tirupur, Tamil Nadu - 641 602, Tel.: (0421) 2236339, Trichy: Kingston Park No.19/1, Puthur High Road, (Opp. Aruna Theatre), Puthur, Tiruchirapalli-620 017, Tel.: (0431) 2770713, Vellore: 1st Floor (Back side), Sai Rajya, No.14, Officers Line (Anna Salai), Vellore - 632 001, Tamil Nadu, Tel.: (0416) 2235357 / 5339.

UTI NRI CELL

UTI Tower, 'Gn' Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400 051, Tel: 66786064 • Fax 26528175 •E-mail: uti-nri@uti.co.in

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

M/s. KFin Technologies Ltd .: Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500 032, Board No: 040-6716 2222, Fax No.: 040-6716 1888, Email: uti@kfintech.com

KFin TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED CENTRES

Abohar: C/o. Shri S K Goyal, Business Development Associate of UTI Mutual Fund, H. No. 1184, Street No.5, 7th Chowk, Abohar, Punjab - 152 116, Tel.: 01634 - 221238, Ahmednagar: C/o. Mr. Santosh H. Gandhi, 3312, Khist Lane, Ahmednagar - 414 001, Maharashtra, Mob.: 9850007454, Akola: Shop No.30, Ground Floor, Yamuna Tarang Complex, N H No.06, Murtizapur Road, Akola – 444 004, Tel.: 0724 – 2451 874, Alleppey: C/o. Mr K Thankachan, MJM Building, Mullackal, Alleppey, Kerala - 688 011, Tel.: (0477) 2251110, Ananthapur: # 15-149, 2nd Floor, S.R.Towers, Opp: Lalithakala Parishat, Subash Road, Anantapur-515 001, Tel.: (08554) 244449, Andaman & Nicobar Islands: C/o Mr. P Krishna Murthy, No. 2, 1st Floor, Pongi Chaung, Near Tamizar Sangam, Port Blair, Andaman & Nicobar Islands - 744101. Mobile: 03192 295853, Ankamaly: C/o Mr. P. K. Martin (CA), Paravil Agencies, Ankamaly South P.O., Ankamaly, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala - 683573, Tel.: 0484-6004796, Arambagh: C/o Mr Nanda Dulal Mukherjee, Arambagh Panchayet Samity Market Complex, Opposite Rabindra Bhavan, Room No.8, Arambagh, Hooghly, West Bengal - 712601, Tel. no. 9332289812, Azamgarh : 1st Floor, Alkal Building, Opp. Nagarpalika, Civil Lines, Azamgarh - 276 001, Uttar Pradesh, Bankura: C/o Shri Subhasis Das, Rampur Road (Old Rathtola), Near City Nursing Home, P O & Dist Bankura -722101 West Bengal, Tel.: 03242-259584, Begusarai: Beside UCO Bank, Kapasiya Chowk, Begusarai - 851 117, Bihar, Tel. No. 7518801807, Bilaspur: C/o Mr Vijay Kumar Khaitan, Investor Centre, 1st Floor, Hotel Mid Town Complex, Telephone Exchange Road, Bilaspur - 495 001, Tel.: (07752) 414 701, Bongaigaon: C/o Shri Uday Chatterjee, Natun Para, College Road, P.O. Bongaigaon Dist. Bongaigaon-783380 Assam. Tel.: 03664-230488, Chandrapur: C/o Mr B S Wadhawan, 3rd Floor, City Plaza, Above New Purti Bazar, Near Jatpura Gate, Chandrapur, Maharashtra - 442 402, Tel. No. 07172 - 255562, Daltonganj: C/o Mr Dimbesh Shrivastava, Mahendra Arcade, 2nd Floor, Near Zila School Chowk, Daltonganj, Dist. Palamau - 822 101, Jharkhand, Mob.: 9955365440, Dhule: Ground Floor, Ideal Laundry, Lane No.4, Khol Galli, Near Muthoot Finance, Opp. Bhavasar General Store, Dhule - 424 001, Tel: (02562) 282823, East Midnapore: C/o Shri Manoj Kumar Dolai, Town Padumbasan, P O Tamluk, East Midnapore, West Bengal, Pin-721636, Mob.: 953228266242, Eluru: 23A-3-32, Gubbalavari Street, R R Pet, Eluru - 534 002, Tel.: (08812) 227851 to 54, Erode: No. 4, KMY Salai, Veerappan Traders Complex, Opp. Erode Bus Stand, Sathy Road, Erode-638 003, Tel.: (0424) 2225615, Firozabad: C/o Mr Nand Kumar Verma, 42/1, Shivaji Marg, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh - 283 203, Tel. no. 05612 248290, Gandhinagar: 27, Suman Tower, Near Hotel Haveli, Sector No.11, Gandhinagar, Ahmedbad-382 011, Tel.: (079) 28529222 / 23249943 / 4955, Gangapur: C/o Mr Laxmi Narayan Gupta, 98, Bharat Katla, Opposite Private Bus Stand, Gangapur City, DistSawaimadhopur, Rajasthan - 322 201, Tel. No. 07463-231945, Hajipur: C/o Mr. V N Jha, Business Development Associate for UTI Mutual Fund, 2nd Floor, Canara Bank Campus Kachhari Road, Hajipur -844101, Bihar, Tel.: 06224 (260520), Himatnagar: C/o Shri Mohamedarif S Memon, B-1, Deshkanta Memon Complex, Opp Power House, Hajipura, Himatnagar -383001 Gujarat, Tel.: 02772-240796, Hissar: Sco 71, 1st Floor, Red Square Market, Hissar, Haryana – 125 001, Tel. No. 75188 01821, Howrah: C/o Shri Asok Pramanik, Uluberia - R.S., Majherrati, Jaduberia, Dist. Howrah, West Bengal, Pin-711316, Tel.: 033-26610546, Jalpaiguri: D.B.C. Road, Near Rupasree Cinema Hall, Beside Kalamandir, Po & Dist Jalpaiguri, Jalpaiguri-735 101, Tel.: (03561) 224207/225351, Jammu & Kashmir: C/o Smt Sunita Malla (Koul), Near New Era Public School, Rajbagh, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir -190008, Tel.: (0194) 2311868, Kaithal: C/o Mr. Parvesh Bansal, Business Development Associate, S.C.O. No. 333, 1st Floor, Sector- 20, Urban Estate, Kaithal, Haryana - 136027, Tel. No.: (01746) 298 486, Kannur: 2nd Floor, Prabhat Complex, Fort Road, Kannur – 670 001, Kerala, Tel.:(0497) 2764190, Karimnagar: H. No.4-2-130/131, Above Union Bank, Jafri Road, Rajeev Chowk, Karimnagar-505001, Tel.: (0878) 2244773/75/79, Karnal: 18/369, Char Chaman, Kunjpura Road, Karnal – 132 001, Haryana, Tel.: (0184) 2251524 / 2251525 / 2251526, Katihar: C/o Mr Rabindra Kumar Sah, Keshri Market, Barbanna Gali, Baniatola Chowk, M G Road, Katihar, Dist-Katihar, Bihar - 854 105, Tel.: (06452) 244 155, Khammam: 2-3-117, Gandhi Chowk, Opp. Siramvari Satram, Khammam-507 003, Tel.: (08742) 258567, Kheda: C/o Shri Sanjay B Patel, Subhash Corner Pij Bhagol, Station Road Off Ghodia Bazar, Nadiad, Kheda - 387001, Gujarat, Tel.: (0268) 2565557, Kollam: Sree Vigneswar Bhavan, Shastri Jn. Kollam-691 001, Kerala, Tel.: (0474) 2747055, Korba: C/o Mr Vijay Kumar Rajak, Shop No.31, Pandit Din Dayal Upadhyaya Shubhada Complex, T P Nagar, Korba - 495 450, Krishna: C/o Shri Mamidi Venkateswara Rao, D. No. 25-474, Kojjilipet, Machilipatnam, Dist Krishna, Andhra Pradesh, Pin-521001, Tel.: 08672-221520, Kumbakonam: C/o Shri A Giri, Ground Floor, KVG Complex, 49 TSR Street, Kumbakonam -612001, Tamilnadu, Tel.: (0435) 2403782, Kurnool: Shop No.43, 1st Floor, S V Complex, Railway Station Road, Kurnool - 518 004, Tel.: (08518) 228850/950, Madhubani: C/o Shri Anand Kumar, Bimal Niwas, 7/77, Narial Bazar, P.O. & Dist. Madhubani, Bihar, Pin-847211, Tel.: 06276-223507, Malout: S/o. S. Kartar Singh, Back Side SBI Bank, Ward No.18 H. No.202, Heta Ram Colony, Malout, Distt. Muktsar - 152 107, Punjab, Mob.:9417669417, Mathura: Ambey Crown II Floor, In front of BSA Collage, Gaushala Road, Mathura - 281 001, Mob.: 9369918618, Mirzapur : Ground Floor, Triveni Campus Ratan Ganj, Mirzapur - 231 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: 7518801836, Moga: 1st Floor, Dutt Road, Mandir Wali Gali, Civil Lines, Barat Ghar, Moga, Punjab, Pin - 142 001, Tel.: (01636) 230792, Nadia: C/o Shri Prokash Chandra Podder, Udayan, 20, M.M. Street, (Nr. Sadar Hospital, Traffic More), PO Krishnagar, Dist. Nadia, West Bengal, Pin-741101, Mob.: 953472255806, Nadiad: 3rd Floor, City Center, Near Paras Cinema, Nadiad - 387 001, Gujarat, Tel.: (0268) 256 3245, Nagaon: C/o Shri Sajal Nandi, A D P Road, Christianpatty, Nagaon, Assam, Pin-782001, Tel.: 03672-233016, Nagercoil: 45, East Car Street, 1st Floor, Nagercoil - 629 001, Tamil Nadu Tel.: (04652) 233552, Nagpur: Plot No. 2/1, House No. 102/1, Mangaldeep Apartment, Mata Mandir Road, Opp Khandelwal Jewellers, Dharampeth, Nagpur – 440010, Maharashtra, Tel. No. 0712 – 2533040, Nalanda: C/o Shri Md Mokhtar Alam, Najam Complex, Ground Floor, Bain House, Opposite SBI Bazar Branch, Post Office Road, Biharsharif, Dist. Nalanda, Bihar - 803 101, Tel.: 06112-233580, Nanded: Shop No.4, First Floor, Opp. Bank of India, Santkrupa Market, Gurudwara Road, Nanded, Maharashtra – 431 602 – Tel.: 02462 – 237885, Nizamabad: C/o Mr Chouti Giridhar, H.No.5-6-570/A2, Beside Bombay Nursing Home, Hyderabad Road, Nizamabad - 503 002, Telangana. Tel. No.: (08462) 243266, Ongole: Y R Complex, Near Bus Stand, Opp. Power House, Kurnool Road, Ongole-523 002, Tel.: (08592) 657801/282258, Palghat: 12/310, (No.20 & 21), Metro Complex, Head Post Office Road, Sultanpet, Palghat, Tel.: (0491) 2547143/373, Paradip: C/o Mr Prasanna Kumar Routaray, New Trade Center-1, Unit No-5, 2nd Floor, Paradip Port, Bank Street, Dist-Jagatsinghpur, Odisha-754142, Tel.: (06722) 223 542, Pathankot: 2nd Floor, Sahni Arcade, Adjoining Indra Colony Gate, Railway Road, Pathankot, Punjab - 145 001, Tel. No. 0186 2254770, Puri: C/o Shri Pradeep Kumar Nayak, Lavanyapuri, Sarvodaya Nagar, Puri, Orissa, Pin-752002, Tel.: 06752-251788, Purulia: C/o Mr Manoj Kumar Singhania, Ranchi Road, Bansh Bungalow, Opp. Swimming Pool, Purulia, West Bengal - 723101, Tel. no. 9434013330, Raghunathganj: C/o Mr Dukhu Shaikh, Room No 39, 1st Floor Fultala Municipality Market Complex, Raghunathganj, Murshidabad Pin: 742 225; West Bengal, Tel No. -03483-266720, Ratnagiri: C/o V L Ayare, Chief Agent for UTI Mutual Fund, Gala No.3, Shankeshwar Plaza, Nachane Road, Ratnagiri - 415 639, Tel.: (02352) 270502, Rewari: C/o Shri Raghu Nandan, Business Development Associate for UTI Mutual Fund, SCO-7, Brass Market (Opposite LIC office) Rewari - 123401, Haryana Tel (01274) 224864, Roorkee: Shree Ashadeep Complex, 16 Civil Lines, Near Income Tax Office, Roorkee- 247 667, Tel.: (01332) 277664/667, Sagar: II Floor, Above Shiva Kanch Mandir, 5 Civil Lines, Sagar - 470002, Madhya Pradesh, Tel.: (07582) - 402404, Sangli: C/o. Shri Shridhar D Kulkarni, "Gurukrupa Sahniwas" CS No.478/1, Gala No. B-4, Sambhare Road, Gaon Bhag, Near Maruti Temple, Sangli - 416 416, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0233) 2331228, Satara: C/o. Shri Deepak V. Khandake, 'Pratik', 31 Ramkrishna Colony Camp, Satara – 415 001, Tel.: (02162) 230657, Satna: 1st Floor Gopal Complex, Near Bus Stand, Rewa Road, Satna - 485 001, Madhya Pradesh, M - 7518801847, Shyamnagar: C/o Mr Joydip Bandyopadhyay, 144, Dr B C Roy Road, Shyamnagar, PO: Noapara, Dist: North 24 Parganas, West Bengal – 743 127, Tel.: (033) 25867770, Sonepat: 2nd Floor, DP Tower, Model Town, Near Subhash Chowk, Sonepat - 131 001, Haryana, Tel.: 7518801853, Telangana: 2nd Shutter, H No. 7-2-607, Sri Matha Complex, Mankammathota, Karimnagar-505 001, Telangana, Tel.: (0878) 2244773, Thiruvalla: 2nd Floor, Erinjery Complex, Ramanchira, Opp. Axis Bank Ltd, Thiruvalla, Pathanamthitta, Kerala - 689 107. Tel.: (0469) 3205676, Tuticorin: 4 B, A34, A37, Mangalmal, Mani Nagar, Opp. Rajaji Park, Palayamkottai Road, Tuticorin-628 003, Tel.: (0461) 2334601/602, Udupi: C/o Shri Walter Cyril Pinto, C/o Feather Communications, 13-3-22A1, Vishnu Prakash Building, Ground Floor, Udupi, Karnataka, Pin-576101, Tel.: 0820-2529063, Ujjain: Heritage Shop No.227, 87 Vishvavidhvalaya Marg, Station Road, Near ICICI Bank, Above Vishal Megha Mart, Ujjain - 456001, Madhya Pradesh, Tel.: (0734) 4250007/08, Uttar Dinajpur: C/o Shri Prasanta Kumar Bhadra, Sudarshanpur, Near Telecom Exchange, P.O. Raiganj, Uttar Dinajpur, West Bengal, Pin-733134, Tel.: 03523-253638, Yamuna Nagar: Jagdhari Road, Above UCO Bank, Near DAV Girls College, Yamuna Nagar - 135 001, Harvana. Tel.: 95417 21389.

DUBAI REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE

UTI International (Singapore) Private Limited, Office 19, Floor 3, Gate Village 08, Dubai International Financial Center, P.O. Box 506879, Dubai, UAE, Tel: +97143857707, Fax: +97143857702

MF UTILITY FOR INVESTORS

The online portal of MF Utilities India Private Ltd (MFUI) i.e. <u>www.mfuonline.com</u> and authorised Points of Service ("POS) of MFUI shall act as Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) in addition to the existing OPAs of the UTI AMC Ltd. For further details please refer to SID/SAI.